

10/019348
BOX PCT

531 Rec'd PCT/PT 22 OCT 2001

"Express Mail" mailing label number EL 919766147 US

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

TRANSMITTAL LETTER TO THE UNITED STATES DESIGNATED/ELECTED OFFICE
(DO/EO/US) CONCERNING A FILING UNDER 35 U.S.C. 371

ATTORNEY'S DOCKET NUMBER		
UOFW1118176		
U.S. APPLICATION NO. (if known see 37 C.F.R. 1.5)		
INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO.	INTERNATIONAL FILING DATE	EARLIEST PRIORITY DATE CLAIMED
PCT/US00/10920	21 April 2000	23 April 1999
TITLE OF INVENTION		
PROSTATE-SPECIFIC NUCLEIC ACIDS		
APPLICANT(S) FOR DO/EO/US		
Peter S. NELSON, Leroy HOOD, and Biaoyang LIN		

Applicant herewith submits to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) the following items and other information by **Express Mail**:

- ☒ 1. This is a **FIRST** submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371.
- ☐ 2. This is a **SECOND** or **SUBSEQUENT** submission of items concerning a filing under 37 U.S.C. 371.
- ☒ 3. This is an express request to begin national examination procedures (35 U.S.C. 371(f)).
- ☒ 4. A proper Demand for International Preliminary Examination was made by the 19th month from the earliest claimed priority date.
- ☒ 5. A copy of the International Application as filed (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2))
- ☐ a. is attached hereto (required only if not communicated by the International Bureau).
- ☐ b. has been communicated by the International Bureau.
- ☒ c. is not required, as the application was filed in the United States Receiving Office (RO/US).
- ☐ 6. An English language translation of the International Application as filed (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2)).

LAW OFFICES OF
CHRISTENSEN O'CONNOR JOHNSON KINDNESS^{PLLC}
1420 Fifth Avenue
Suite 2800
Seattle, Washington 98101
206.682.8100

- X 7. Amendments to the claims of the International Application under PCT Article 19 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(3))
- _____ a. are attached hereto (required only if not communicated by the International Bureau).
- _____ b. have been communicated by the International Bureau.
- _____ c. have not been made; however, the time limit for making such amendments has NOT expired.
- X d. have not been made and will not be made.
- _____ 8. An English language translation of the amendments to the claims under PCT Article 19 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(3)).
- _____ 9. An oath or declaration of the inventor(s) (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(4)).
- _____ 10. An English language translation of the annexes to the International Preliminary Examination Report under PCT Article 36 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(5)).

Items 11. to 20. below concern document(s) or information included:

- _____ 11. An Information Disclosure Statement under 37 C.F.R. 1.97 and 1.98.
- _____ 12. An assignment document for recording. A separate cover sheet in compliance with 37 C.F.R. 3.28 and 3.31 is included.
- X 13. A FIRST preliminary amendment.
- _____ 14. A SECOND or SUBSEQUENT preliminary amendment.
- _____ 15. A substitute specification.
- _____ 16. A change of power of attorney and/or address letter.
- X 17. A computer-readable form of the sequence listing in accordance with 35 U.S.C. 1.821 - 1.825.
- _____ 18. A second copy of the published international application under 35 U.S.C. 154(d)(4).
- _____ 19. A second copy of the English language translation of the international application under 35 U.S.C. 154(d)(4).
- _____ 20. Other items or information:

LAW OFFICES OF
CHRISTENSEN O'CONNOR JOHNSON KINDNESS^{PLLC}
1420 Fifth Avenue
Suite 2800
Seattle, Washington 98101
206.682.8100

<u>X</u> 21. The following fees are submitted:.				CALCULATIONS PTO USE ONLY	
BASIC NATIONAL FEE (37 CFR 1.492(a)(1)-(5):					
Neither international preliminary examination fee (37 CFR 1.482) nor international search fee (37 CFR 1.445(a)(2)) paid to USPTO and International Search Report not prepared by the EPO or JPO\$1,040.00					
International preliminary examination fee (37 CFR 1.482) not paid to USPTO but International Search Report prepared by the EPO or JPO \$890.00					
International preliminary examination fee (37 CFR 1.482) not paid to USPTO but international search fee (37 CFR 1.445(a)(2)) paid to USPTO\$740.00					
International preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.482) but all claims did not satisfy provisions of PCT Article 33(1)-(4).....\$710.00					
International preliminary examination fee paid to USPTO (37 CFR 1.482) and all claims satisfied provisions of PCT Article 33(1)-(4)\$100.00					
ENTER APPROPRIATE BASIC FEE AMOUNT =				\$710	
Surcharge of \$130.00 for furnishing the oath or declaration later than ____ 20 ____ 30 months from the earliest claimed priority date (37 CFR 1.492(e)).				\$130	
CLAIMS	NUMBER FILED	NUMBER EXTRA	RATE		
Total claims	65 - 20 =	45	X \$18.00	\$810	
Independent claims	9 - 3 =	6	X \$84.00	\$504	
MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIMS(S) (if applicable)			+ \$280.00	\$0	
TOTAL OF ABOVE CALCULATIONS =				\$2154	
<u>X</u> Applicant claims small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27. The fees indicated above are reduced by 1/2.				\$1077	
SUBTOTAL =				\$1077	
Processing fee of \$130.00 for furnishing the English translation later than ____ 20 ____ 30 months from the earliest claimed priority date (37 CFR 1.492(f)).				\$0	
TOTAL NATIONAL FEE =				\$1077	
Fee for recording the enclosed assignment (37 CFR 1.21(h)). The assignment must be accompanied by an appropriate cover sheet (37 CFR 3.28, 3.31). \$40.00 per property				\$	
TOTAL FEES ENCLOSED =				\$1077	
			Amount to be: refunded	\$	
			charged	\$	

LAW OFFICES OF
CHRISTENSEN O'CONNOR JOHNSON KINDNESS^{PLC}
1420 Fifth Avenue
Suite 2800
Seattle, Washington 98101
206.682.8100

- X a. A check in the amount of \$1077.00 to cover the above fees is enclosed. Check No. 132934.
- _____ b. Please charge my Deposit Account No. _____ in the amount of \$ _____ to cover the above fees. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed.
- X c. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees which may be required, or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 03-1740. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed.

SEND ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO:

Customer No. 26389

Barry F. McGurl
CHRISTENSEN O'CONNOR JOHNSON KINDNESS^{PLLC}
1420 Fifth Avenue
Suite 2800
Seattle, WA 98101

Respectfully submitted,

CHRISTENSEN O'CONNOR
JOHNSON KINDNESS^{PLLC}



Barry F. McGurl
Direct Dial No. 206.695.1775
E-Mail Address: barry@cojk.com

EXPRESS MAIL CERTIFICATE

"Express Mail" mailing label number EL 919766147 US

Date of Deposit October 22, 2001

I hereby certify that this paper or fee is being deposited with the United States Postal Service "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" service under 37 C.F.R. § 1.10 on the date indicated above and is addressed to the Commissioner for Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231.

YVETTE D. LOUET
(Typed or printed name of person mailing paper or fee)

[Signature]
(Signature of person mailing paper or fee)

BFM:jlj

LAW OFFICES OF
CHRISTENSEN O'CONNOR JOHNSON KINDNESS^{PLLC}
1420 Fifth Avenue
Suite 2800
Seattle, Washington 98101
206.682.8100

10/019348

BOX PCT

531 Rec'd PCT

22 OCT 2001

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicants: Peter S. NELSON,
Leroy HOOD and
Biaoyang LIN

Attorney Docket No.: UOFW118176

Title: PROSTATE-SPECIFIC NUCLEIC ACIDS

PRELIMINARY AMENDMENT

Seattle, Washington 98101

October 22, 2001

TO THE COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS:

Please enter the following Preliminary Amendment for the patent application filed herewith, which is the United States national application corresponding to International Application No. PCT/US00/10920.

In the Specification:

Amend the specification by replacing the paragraph beginning on page 1, line 7 with following paragraph.

This is the United States national phase application of International Application No. PCT/US00/10920, filed on April 21, 2000, the benefit of the filing date of which is hereby claimed under 35 U.S.C. § 120, which in turn claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Patent Applications No. 60/130,778, filed on April 23, 1999, No. 60/151,585, filed on August 30, 1999, No. 60/174,003, filed on December 30, 1999, and No. 60/177,751, filed on January 24, 2000, the benefit of the filing dates of which are hereby claimed under 35 U.S.C. § 119.

LAW OFFICES OF
CHRISTENSEN O'CONNOR JOHNSON KINDNESS^{PLLC}
1420 Fifth Avenue
Suite 2800
Seattle, Washington 98101
206.682.8100

REMARKS

The foregoing amendment to the specification sets forth the claim of priority made in the present application.

Respectfully submitted,

CHRISTENSEN O'CONNOR
JOHNSON KINDNESS^{PLLC}



Barry F. McGurl
Registration No. 43,340
Direct Dial No. 206.695.1775

BFM:jlj

LAW OFFICES OF
CHRISTENSEN O'CONNOR JOHNSON KINDNESS^{PLLC}
1420 Fifth Avenue
Suite 2800
Seattle, Washington 98101
206.682.8100

VERSION WITH MARKINGS TO SHOW CHANGES MADE OCTOBER 22, 2001

In the Specification:

The second paragraph on page 1, beginning at line 7 has been replaced.

20201108 04:56 PM

<110> Nelson, Peter S
Hood, Leroy
Lin, Biaoyang

<120> Prostate-Specific Nucleic Acids

<130> UOFW-1-18176

<140>

<141>

<150> PCT/US00/10920

<151> 2000-04-21

<150> 60/130,778

<151> 1999-04-23

<150> 60/151,585

<151> 1999-08-30

<150> 60/174,003

<151> 1999-12-30

<150> 60/177,751

<151> 2000-01-24

<160> 42

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0

<210> 1

<211> 2538

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (53)..(994)

<400> 1

gctggagcat cccgctctgg tgccgtgca gccggcagag atgggtgagc tc atg ttc 58

Met Phe

ccg ctg ttg ctc ctc ctt ctg ccc ttc ctt ctg tat atg gct gcg ccc 106
 Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Pro Phe Leu Leu Tyr Met Ala Ala Pro
 5 10 15

caa atc agg aaa atg ctg tcc agt ggg gtg tgt aca tca act gtt cag 154
 Gln Ile Arg Lys Met Leu Ser Ser Gly Val Cys Thr Ser Thr Val Gln
 20 25 30

ctt cct ggg aaa gta gtt gtg gtc aca gga gct aat aca ggt atc ggg 202
 Leu Pro Gly Lys Val Val Val Val Thr Gly Ala Asn Thr Gly Ile Gly
 35 40 45 50

aag gag aca gcc aaa gag ctg gct cag aga gga gct cga gta tat tta 250
 Lys Glu Thr Ala Lys Glu Leu Ala Gln Arg Gly Ala Arg Val Tyr Leu
 55 60 65

gct tgc cgg gat gtg gaa aag ggg gaa ttg gtg gcc aaa gag atc cag 298
 Ala Cys Arg Asp Val Glu Lys Gly Glu Leu Val Ala Lys Glu Ile Gln
 70 75 80

acc acg aca ggg aac cag cag gtg ttg gtg cgg aaa ctg gac ctg tct 346
 Thr Thr Thr Gly Asn Gln Gln Val Leu Val Arg Lys Leu Asp Leu Ser
 85 90 95

gat act aag tct att cga gct ttt gct aag ggc ttc tta gct gag gaa 394
 Asp Thr Lys Ser Ile Arg Ala Phe Ala Lys Gly Phe Leu Ala Glu Glu
 100 105 110

aag cac ctc cac gtt ttg atc aac aat gca gga gtg atg atg tgt ccg 442
 Lys His Leu His Val Leu Ile Asn Asn Ala Gly Val Met Met Cys Pro
 115 120 125 130

tac tcg aag aca gca gat ggc ttt gag atg cac ata gga gtc aac cac 490
 Tyr Ser Lys Thr Ala Asp Gly Phe Glu Met His Ile Gly Val Asn His
 135 140 145

ttg ggt cac ttc ctc cta acc cat ctg ctg cta gag aaa cta aag gaa 538
 Leu Gly His Phe Leu Leu Thr His Leu Leu Leu Glu Lys Leu Lys Glu
 150 155 160

tca gcc cca tca agg ata gta aat gtg tct tcc ctc gca cat cac ctg 586
 Ser Ala Pro Ser Arg Ile Val Asn Val Ser Ser Leu Ala His His Leu
 165 170 175

gga agg atc cac ttc cat aac ctg cag ggc gag aaa ttc tac aat gca 634
 Gly Arg Ile His Phe His Asn Leu Gln Gly Glu Lys Phe Tyr Asn Ala
 180 185 190

ggc ctg gcc tac tgt cac agc aag cta gcc aac atc ctc ttc acc cag 682
 Gly Leu Ala Tyr Cys His Ser Lys Leu Ala Asn Ile Leu Phe Thr Gln
 195 200 205 210

gaa ctg gcc cgg aga cta aaa ggc tct ggc gtt acg acg tat tct gta 730
 Glu Leu Ala Arg Arg Leu Lys Gly Ser Gly Val Thr Thr Tyr Ser Val
 215 220 225

cac cct ggc aca gtc caa tct gaa ctg gtt cgg cac tca tct ttc atg 778
 His Pro Gly Thr Val Gln Ser Glu Leu Val Arg His Ser Ser Phe Met
 230 235 240

aga tgg atg tgg tgg ctt ttc tcc ttt ttc atc aag act cct cag cag 826
 Arg Trp Met Trp Trp Leu Phe Ser Phe Phe Ile Lys Thr Pro Gln Gln
 245 250 255

gga gcc cag acc agc ctg cac tgt gcc tta aca gaa ggt ctt gag att 874
 Gly Ala Gln Thr Ser Leu His Cys Ala Leu Thr Glu Gly Leu Glu Ile
 260 265 270

cta agt ggg aat cat ttc agt gac tgt cat gtg gca tgg gtg tct gtc 922
 Leu Ser Gly Asn His Phe Ser Asp Cys His Val Ala Trp Val Ser Val
 275 280 285 290

caa gct cgt aat gag act ata gca agg cgg ctg tgg gac gtc agt tgt 970
 Gln Ala Arg Asn Glu Thr Ile Ala Arg Arg Leu Trp Asp Val Ser Cys
 295 300 305

gac ctg ctg ggc ctc cca ata gac taacaggcag tgccagttgg acccaagaga 1024
 Asp Leu Leu Gly Leu Pro Ile Asp
 310

agactgcagc agactacaca gtacttcttg tcaaaatgat tctccttcaa ggttttcaaa 1084

accttttagca caaagagagc aaaaccttcc agccttgccct gcttggtgtc cagttaaaac 1144

tcagtgtact gccagattcg tctaaatgtc tgtcatgtcc agatttactt tgcttctggt 1204

actgccagag ttactagaga tatkataata ggataagaag accctcatat gacctgcaca 1264

gctcattttc cttctgaaag aaactactac ctaggagaat ctaagctata gcagggatga 1324

tttatgcaaa tttgaactag cttctttgtt cacaattcag ttcctcccaa ccaaccagtc 1384
 ttcacttcaa gagggccaca ctgcaacctc agcttaacat gaataacaaa gactggctca 1444
 ggagcagggc ttgccaggc atggtggatc accggaggtc agtagttcaa gaccagcctg 1504
 gccaacatgg tgaaacccca cctctactaa aaattgtgta tatctttgtg tgtcttcctg 1564
 tttatgtgtg ccaaggaggt attttcacaa agttcaaac agccacaata atcagagatg 1624
 gagcaaacca gtgccatcca gtctttatgc aaatgaaatg ctgcaaaggg aagcagattc 1684
 tgtatatgtt ggtaactacc caccaagagc acatgggtag caggaagaa gtaaaaaaag 1744
 agaaggagaa tactggaaga taatgcacaa aatgaaggga ctagttaagg attaactagc 1804
 cctttaagga ttaactagtt aaggattaat agcaaaagat attaaatatg ctaacatagc 1864
 tatggaggaa ttgagggcaa gcaccagga ctgatgaggt ctaacaaaa accagtgtgg 1924
 caaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa atcctaaaaa caaacaaaca aaaaaacaa 1984
 ttcttcattc agaaaaatta tcttagggac tgatattggt aattatgggt aatttaataa 2044
 tattttgggg catttcctta cattgtcttg acaagattaa aatgtctgtg ccaaaatttt 2104
 gtattttatt tggagacttc ttatcaaaag taatgctgcc aaaggaagtc taaggaatta 2164
 gtagtgttcc catcacttgt ttggagtgtg ctattctaaa agattttgat ttcctggaat 2224
 gacaattata ttttaacttt ggtgggggaa agagtatatag gaccacagtc ttcacttctg 2284
 atacttgtaa attaactttt tattgcactt gttttgacca ttaagctata tgtttagaaa 2344
 tggtcatttt acggaaaaat tagaaaaatt ctgataatag tgcagaataa atgaattaat 2404
 gttttactta atttatattg aactgtcaat gacaaataaa aattcttttt gattattttt 2464
 tgttttcatt taccagaata aaaactaaga attaaaagtt tgattacagt caaaaaaaaa 2524
 aaaaaaaaaa aaaa 2538

<211> 314
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 2

Met Phe Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Pro Phe Leu Leu Tyr Met Ala
 1 5 10 15

Ala Pro Gln Ile Arg Lys Met Leu Ser Ser Gly Val Cys Thr Ser Thr
 20 25 30

Val Gln Leu Pro Gly Lys Val Val Val Val Thr Gly Ala Asn Thr Gly
 35 40 45

Ile Gly Lys Glu Thr Ala Lys Glu Leu Ala Gln Arg Gly Ala Arg Val
 50 55 60

Tyr Leu Ala Cys Arg Asp Val Glu Lys Gly Glu Leu Val Ala Lys Glu
 65 70 75 80

Ile Gln Thr Thr Thr Gly Asn Gln Gln Val Leu Val Arg Lys Leu Asp
 85 90 95

Leu Ser Asp Thr Lys Ser Ile Arg Ala Phe Ala Lys Gly Phe Leu Ala
 100 105 110

Glu Glu Lys His Leu His Val Leu Ile Asn Asn Ala Gly Val Met Met
 115 120 125

Cys Pro Tyr Ser Lys Thr Ala Asp Gly Phe Glu Met His Ile Gly Val
 130 135 140

Asn His Leu Gly His Phe Leu Leu Thr His Leu Leu Leu Glu Lys Leu
 145 150 155 160

Lys Glu Ser Ala Pro Ser Arg Ile Val Asn Val Ser Ser Leu Ala His
 165 170 175

His Leu Gly Arg Ile His Phe His Asn Leu Gln Gly Glu Lys Phe Tyr
 180 185 190

Asn Ala Gly Leu Ala Tyr Cys His Ser Lys Leu Ala Asn Ile Leu Phe
 195 200 205

Thr Gln Glu Leu Ala Arg Arg Leu Lys Gly Ser Gly Val Thr Thr Tyr

210 215 220
 Ser Val His Pro Gly Thr Val Gln Ser Glu Leu Val Arg His Ser Ser
 225 230 235 240
 Phe Met Arg Trp Met Trp Trp Leu Phe Ser Phe Phe Ile Lys Thr Pro
 245 250 255
 Gln Gln Gly Ala Gln Thr Ser Leu His Cys Ala Leu Thr Glu Gly Leu
 260 265 270
 Glu Ile Leu Ser Gly Asn His Phe Ser Asp Cys His Val Ala Trp Val
 275 280 285
 Ser Val Gln Ala Arg Asn Glu Thr Ile Ala Arg Arg Leu Trp Asp Val
 290 295 300
 Ser Cys Asp Leu Leu Gly Leu Pro Ile Asp
 305 310

<210> 3
 <211> 3966
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <221> CDS
 <222> (57)..(1535)

<400> 3

gtcatattga acattccaga tacctatcat tactcgatgc tgttgataac agcaag atg 59

Met

1

gct ttg aac tca ggg tca cca cca gct att gga cct tac tat gaa aac 107
 Ala Leu Asn Ser Gly Ser Pro Pro Ala Ile Gly Pro Tyr Tyr Glu Asn
 5 10 15

cat gga tac caa ccg gaa aac ccc tat ccc gca cag ccc act gtg gtc 155
 His Gly Tyr Gln Pro Glu Asn Pro Tyr Pro Ala Gln Pro Thr Val Val
 20 25 30

ccc act gtc tac gag gtg cat ccg gct cag tac tac ccg tcc ccc gtg 203
 Pro Thr Val Tyr Glu Val His Pro Ala Gln Tyr Tyr Pro Ser Pro Val

35

40

45

ccc cag tac gcc ccg agg gtc ctg acg cag gct tcc aac ccc gtc gtc 251
 Pro Gln Tyr Ala Pro Arg Val Leu Thr Gln Ala Ser Asn Pro Val Val
 50 55 60 65

tgc acg cag ccc aaa tcc cca tcc ggg aca gtg tgc acc tca aag act 299
 Cys Thr Gln Pro Lys Ser Pro Ser Gly Thr Val Cys Thr Ser Lys Thr
 70 75 80

aag aaa gca ctg tgc atc acc ttg acc ctg ggg acc ttc ctc gtg gga 347
 Lys Lys Ala Leu Cys Ile Thr Leu Thr Leu Gly Thr Phe Leu Val Gly
 85 90 95

gct gcg ctg gcc gct ggc cta ctc tgg aag ttc atg ggc agc aag tgc 395
 Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Gly Leu Leu Trp Lys Phe Met Gly Ser Lys Cys
 100 105 110

tcc aac tct ggg ata gag tgc gac tcc tca ggt acc tgc atc aac ccc 443
 Ser Asn Ser Gly Ile Glu Cys Asp Ser Ser Gly Thr Cys Ile Asn Pro
 115 120 125

tct aac tgg tgt gat ggc gtg tca cac tgc ccc ggc ggg gag gac gag 491
 Ser Asn Trp Cys Asp Gly Val Ser His Cys Pro Gly Gly Glu Asp Glu
 130 135 140 145

aat cgg tgt gtt cgc ctc tac gga cca aac ttc atc ctt cag atg tac 539
 Asn Arg Cys Val Arg Leu Tyr Gly Pro Asn Phe Ile Leu Gln Met Tyr
 150 155 160

tca tct cag agg aag tcc tgg cac cct gtg tgc caa gac gac tgg aac 587
 Ser Ser Gln Arg Lys Ser Trp His Pro Val Cys Gln Asp Asp Trp Asn
 165 170 175

gag aac tac ggg cgg gcg gcc tgc agg gac atg ggc tat aag aat aat 635
 Glu Asn Tyr Gly Arg Ala Ala Cys Arg Asp Met Gly Tyr Lys Asn Asn
 180 185 190

ttt tac tct agc caa gga ata gtg gat gac agc gga tcc acc agc ttt 683
 Phe Tyr Ser Ser Gln Gly Ile Val Asp Asp Ser Gly Ser Thr Ser Phe
 195 200 205

atg aaa ctg aac aca agt gcc ggc aat gtc gat atc tat aaa aaa ctg 731
 Met Lys Leu Asn Thr Ser Ala Gly Asn Val Asp Ile Tyr Lys Lys Leu
 210 215 220 225

tac cac agt gat gcc tgt tct tca aaa gca gtg gtt tct tta cgc tgt 779
 Tyr His Ser Asp Ala Cys Ser Ser Lys Ala Val Val Ser Leu Arg Cys
 230 235 240

tta gcc tgc ggg gtc aac ttg aac tca agc cgc cag agc agg atc gtg 827
 Leu Ala Cys Gly Val Asn Leu Asn Ser Ser Arg Gln Ser Arg Ile Val
 245 250 255

ggc ggt gag agc gcg ctc ccg ggg gcc tgg ccc tgg cag gtc agc ctg 875
 Gly Gly Glu Ser Ala Leu Pro Gly Ala Trp Pro Trp Gln Val Ser Leu
 260 265 270

cac gtc cag aac gtc cac gtg tgc gga ggc tcc atc atc acc ccc gag 923
 His Val Gln Asn Val His Val Cys Gly Gly Ser Ile Ile Thr Pro Glu
 275 280 285

tgg atc gtg aca gcc gcc cac tgc gtg gaa aaa cct ctt aac aat cca 971
 Trp Ile Val Thr Ala Ala His Cys Val Glu Lys Pro Leu Asn Asn Pro
 290 295 300 305

tgg cat tgg acg gca ttt gcg ggg att ttg aga caa tct ttc atg ttc 1019
 Trp His Trp Thr Ala Phe Ala Gly Ile Leu Arg Gln Ser Phe Met Phe
 310 315 320

tat gga gcc gga tac caa gta caa aaa gtg att tct cat cca aat tat 1067
 Tyr Gly Ala Gly Tyr Gln Val Gln Lys Val Ile Ser His Pro Asn Tyr
 325 330 335

gac tcc aag acc aag aac aat gac att gcg ctg atg aag ctg cag aag 1115
 Asp Ser Lys Thr Lys Asn Asn Asp Ile Ala Leu Met Lys Leu Gln Lys
 340 345 350

cct ctg act ttc aac gac cta gtg aaa cca gtg tgt ctg ccc aac cca 1163
 Pro Leu Thr Phe Asn Asp Leu Val Lys Pro Val Cys Leu Pro Asn Pro
 355 360 365

ggc atg atg ctg cag cca gaa cag ctc tgc tgg att tcc ggg tgg ggg 1211
 Gly Met Met Leu Gln Pro Glu Gln Leu Cys Trp Ile Ser Gly Trp Gly
 370 375 380 385

gcc acc gag gag aaa ggg aag acc tca gaa gtg ctg aac gct gcc aag 1259
 Ala Thr Glu Glu Lys Gly Lys Thr Ser Glu Val Leu Asn Ala Ala Lys
 390 395 400

gtg ctt ctc att gag aca cag aga tgc aac agc aga tat gtc tat gac 1307
Val Leu Leu Ile Glu Thr Gln Arg Cys Asn Ser Arg Tyr Val Tyr Asp
405 410 415

aac ctg atc aca cca gcc atg atc tgt gcc ggc ttc ctg cag ggg aac 1355
Asn Leu Ile Thr Pro Ala Met Ile Cys Ala Gly Phe Leu Gln Gly Asn
420 425 430

gtc gat tct tgc cag ggt gac agt gga ggg cct ctg gtc act tcg aac 1403
Val Asp Ser Cys Gln Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Val Thr Ser Asn
435 440 445

aac aat atc tgg tgg ctg ata ggg gat aca agc tgg ggt tct ggc tgt 1451
Asn Asn Ile Trp Trp Leu Ile Gly Asp Thr Ser Trp Gly Ser Gly Cys
450 455 460 465

gcc aaa gct tac aga cca gga gtg tac ggg aat gtg atg gta ttc acg 1499
Ala Lys Ala Tyr Arg Pro Gly Val Tyr Gly Asn Val Met Val Phe Thr
470 475 480

gac tgg att tat cga caa atg aag gca aac ggc taa tccacatggt 1545
Asp Trp Ile Tyr Arg Gln Met Lys Ala Asn Gly
485 490

cttcgtcctt gacgtcggtt tacaagaaaa caatggggct ggttttgctt ccccgatgcat 1605

gatttactct tagagatgat tcagaggatca cttcattttt attaaacagt gaacttgctt 1665

ggctttggca ctctctgcca tactgtgcag gctgcagtgg ctcccctgcc cagcctgtct 1725

tccctaacc cttgtccgca aggggtgatg gccggtggt tgtgggcaact ggcggtcaat 1785

tgtggaagga agaggggttg aggctgcccc cattgagatc ttctgtctga gtcctttcca 1845

ggggccaatt ttgatgagc atggagctgt cacttctcag ctgctggatg acttgagatg 1905

aaaaaggaga gacatggaaa gggagacagc caggtggcac ctgcagcggc tgccctswsg 1965

ggscacttgg tagtgtcccc agcctacctc tccacaagg gattttgctg atgggttctt 2025

agagccttag cagccctgga tgggtggccag aaataaagg accagccctt catgggtggt 2085

gacgtggtag tcacttgtaa gggaacaga aacatttttg ttcttatggg gtgagaatat 2145

agacagtgcc cttggtgcga gggaagcaat tgaaaaggaa cttgccctga gactcctgg 2205

23443 34444 44445 54446 64447 74448 84449 94450

tgcaggctctc cacctgcaca ttgggtggg ctctgggag ggagactcag ccttctcct 2265
 catcctccct gaccctgctc ctagcaccct ggagagtgc catgcccctt ggtcctggca 2325
 gggcgccaag tctggcacca tgttggcctc ttcaggcctg ctagtcactg gaaattgagg 2385
 tccatggggg aaatcaagga tgctcagttt aaggtaact gtttccatgt tatgtttcta 2445
 cacattgcta cctcagtgt cctggaaact tagcttttga tgtctccaag tagtccacct 2505
 tcatttaact ctttgaaact gtatcatctt tgccaagtaa gagtgggtggc ctatttcagc 2565
 tgctttgaca aaatgactgg ctctgactt aacgttctat aaatgaatgt gctgaagcaa 2625
 agtgcccatg gtggcggcga agaagagaaa gatgtgtttt gttttggact ctctgtggtc 2685
 ccttccaatg ctgtgggttt ccaaccaggg gaagggtccc ttttgcatg ccaagtgcc 2745
 taaccatgag cactactcta ccatgttct gctcctggc caagcaggct ggtttgcaag 2805
 aatgaaatga atgattctac agctaggact taaccttgaa atggaaagtc ttgcaatccc 2865
 atttgagga tccgtctgtg cacatgcctc tgtagagagc agcattccca gggaccttg 2925
 aaacagttgg cactgtaagg tgcttgcctc ccaagacaca tcctaaaagg tgttgtaatg 2985
 gtgaaaacgt cttccttctt tattgcccct tcttatttat gtgaacaact gtttgtcttt 3045
 ttttgtatct tttttaaact gtaaagtca attgtgaaaa tgaatatcat gcaaataaat 3105
 tatgcgattt ttttttcaaa gtaaccactg catctttgaa gttctgcctg gtgagtagga 3165
 ccagcctcca tttccttata aggggtgat gttgaggctg ctggtcagag gaccaaagg 3225
 gaggcaaggc cagacttggg gctcctgtgg ttggtgcct cagttcctgc agcctgtcct 3285
 gttggagagg tccctcaa at gactccttct tattattcta ttagtctgtt tccatgctcc 3345
 taataaagac ataccaaga ctgcaattta caaaagaaag aagtttattg gatttacaat 3405
 tccacatggc tgggtggcc tcacaatcat ggcagaaagc aaggaagagc aaatcacatc 3465
 ttacatggat ggcagcaggc agggagagag tttgtgcaca gaaactccca ttttttaa 3525

catcaggtct tgtgagaccc attcactatc acaaaaacag cacaggaaag acccaccccc 3585
 atgattcaat tatctcctat caggtccctc ccacaacaca tgggaattat gggagctaca 3645
 agatgagatt tgggtgggga cacagagcca aaccatatca ttctgcccct gcacccccca 3705
 aatctcgtat ctttacattt caaaaccaat caggtcttcc caacagtccc ccaaaatctt 3765
 aactcatttc agcattaagt caaaagtcta cagtccaaag tctcatccaa cacaaggcaa 3825
 gttgcttcca cctatgagcc tgtgaaatca agagcaagtt aattacttcc tagatacaac 3885
 gggggtacag gcattgggtg aatacagcca ttccaaatgg gagaaattgg ccaaataaaa 3945
 ggggctgcag gccccctaaa a 3966

<210> 4

<211> 492

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 4

Met Ala Leu Asn Ser Gly Ser Pro Pro Ala Ile Gly Pro Tyr Tyr Glu
 1 5 10 15

Asn His Gly Tyr Gln Pro Glu Asn Pro Tyr Pro Ala Gln Pro Thr Val
 20 25 30

Val Pro Thr Val Tyr Glu Val His Pro Ala Gln Tyr Tyr Pro Ser Pro
 35 40 45

Val Pro Gln Tyr Ala Pro Arg Val Leu Thr Gln Ala Ser Asn Pro Val
 50 55 60

Val Cys Thr Gln Pro Lys Ser Pro Ser Gly Thr Val Cys Thr Ser Lys
 65 70 75 80

Thr Lys Lys Ala Leu Cys Ile Thr Leu Thr Leu Gly Thr Phe Leu Val
 85 90 95

Gly Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Gly Leu Leu Trp Lys Phe Met Gly Ser Lys
 100 105 110

Cys Ser Asn Ser Gly Ile Glu Cys Asp Ser Ser Gly Thr Cys Ile Asn

115	120	125
Pro Ser Asn Trp Cys Asp Gly Val Ser His Cys Pro Gly Gly Glu Asp		
130	135	140
Glu Asn Arg Cys Val Arg Leu Tyr Gly Pro Asn Phe Ile Leu Gln Met		
145	150	155 160
Tyr Ser Ser Gln Arg Lys Ser Trp His Pro Val Cys Gln Asp Asp Trp		
165	170	175
Asn Glu Asn Tyr Gly Arg Ala Ala Cys Arg Asp Met Gly Tyr Lys Asn		
180	185	190
Asn Phe Tyr Ser Ser Gln Gly Ile Val Asp Asp Ser Gly Ser Thr Ser		
195	200	205
Phe Met Lys Leu Asn Thr Ser Ala Gly Asn Val Asp Ile Tyr Lys Lys		
210	215	220
Leu Tyr His Ser Asp Ala Cys Ser Ser Lys Ala Val Val Ser Leu Arg		
225	230	235 240
Cys Leu Ala Cys Gly Val Asn Leu Asn Ser Ser Arg Gln Ser Arg Ile		
245	250	255
Val Gly Gly Glu Ser Ala Leu Pro Gly Ala Trp Pro Trp Gln Val Ser		
260	265	270
Leu His Val Gln Asn Val His Val Cys Gly Gly Ser Ile Ile Thr Pro		
275	280	285
Glu Trp Ile Val Thr Ala Ala His Cys Val Glu Lys Pro Leu Asn Asn		
290	295	300
Pro Trp His Trp Thr Ala Phe Ala Gly Ile Leu Arg Gln Ser Phe Met		
305	310	315 320
Phe Tyr Gly Ala Gly Tyr Gln Val Gln Lys Val Ile Ser His Pro Asn		
325	330	335
Tyr Asp Ser Lys Thr Lys Asn Asn Asp Ile Ala Leu Met Lys Leu Gln		
340	345	350
Lys Pro Leu Thr Phe Asn Asp Leu Val Lys Pro Val Cys Leu Pro Asn		

355	360	365
Pro Gly Met Met Leu Gln	Pro Glu Gln Leu Cys Trp Ile Ser Gly Trp	
370	375	380
Gly Ala Thr Glu Glu Lys Gly Lys Thr Ser Glu Val Leu Asn Ala Ala		
385	390	395 400
Lys Val Leu Leu Ile Glu Thr Gln Arg Cys Asn Ser Arg Tyr Val Tyr		
405	410	415
Asp Asn Leu Ile Thr Pro Ala Met Ile Cys Ala Gly Phe Leu Gln Gly		
420	425	430
Asn Val Asp Ser Cys Gln Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Val Thr Ser		
435	440	445
Asn Asn Asn Ile Trp Trp Leu Ile Gly Asp Thr Ser Trp Gly Ser Gly		
450	455	460
Cys Ala Lys Ala Tyr Arg Pro Gly Val Tyr Gly Asn Val Met Val Phe		
465	470	475 480
Thr Asp Trp Ile Tyr Arg Gln Met Lys Ala Asn Gly		
485	490	

<210> 5

<211> 2108

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (23)..(199)

<400> 5

gattactcac acagtcttga ag atg caa tgt cag cta ttt agg aca gaa aca 52

Met Gln Cys Gln Leu Phe Arg Thr Glu Thr

1 5 10

tcc aag gcc gtg tca gaa ctc aat tac gac tac ata tgc att aag gca 100

Ser Lys Ala Val Ser Glu Leu Asn Tyr Asp Tyr Ile Cys Ile Lys Ala

15 20 25

gga act ggc agg cct cag ggt acg cca act ata gga ctc gtg ctt ctc 148
 Gly Thr Gly Arg Pro Gln Gly Thr Pro Thr Ile Gly Leu Val Leu Leu
 30 35 40

gta cgc tgg gct ata atc tat gaa act gag ctc cag agc cag cca atc 196
 Val Arg Trp Ala Ile Ile Tyr Glu Thr Glu Leu Gln Ser Gln Pro Ile
 45 50 55

act tagctcctca taacaagtct aactggctct ggaaagctga aagggtgca 249
 Thr

ctggaacaac acagatgaga tattctacac attaacttac ttatctggaa tcactttgcc 309

tctaaaggcc agagaaaaat cacagcttcc ttgtcggagg ggaaaaggac aggtgatctg 369

gggaaaacgc agctacacct ggagcaaggt ctcttcccggt cttggcaatc tcagctgtgc 429

cggcgctacg ggacccgagc cgtcccagaa accaaagggc aggcacggca gcaaacgcct 489

gagtgtgtct gccttcggtg actatatgag aatggaaact tctaaggaag ccaggttgtt 549

agaattgtta ccccttttac tcagagataa catagattat ccaggctgag atggaaaaca 609

agccctttat tgaattttca acacagactc cctgcttctc atctccttaa taaaatttca 669

ttaaaatccc cttgaactcc catgttcaaa tctccatttg ttgacagaca aagccaacaa 729

tactctaaac tgaggcctgc aagtcatttc atttgtattt ttgtccagaa atttcccata 789

ggaagacttc acctcctaca actccgaaga aaacccttac tgtccaagac cgtcaccagc 849

aaccatccgc agtcattcaa gtggaagctt tcacagcttt tgtacattct ctgtgtcaat 909

atacaactga gttacagact gtcccctggc tccctgacct ttacaaacac taaaagtttt 969

gtttgactca acttcaagct gctcatctgt tagtaagtga tgttcactcc agaacacatt 1029

catgatgaga actttctaaa agaccagcac tgctcttccc ctcctataat cataataatc 1089

atgataacct gaaacatgtt actgggactc gacatttttc tggggattga aatctttagt 1149

ccttgagct gtcacatagc aggggcaacc tcacactgaa acaaaggaag tgatgtccca 1209

ttattatcca ccctgagcca ccataatatg ctgtttacat ttattttctt cagcctgtgc 1269

aaaacaaagc aatggaaaag gaaactaaaa aatatacata ctagtaccat tatcttcttt 1329
 tgcctaaaat tactaatgca ccacgtcagt ctgcttcctt caggcatcat tctcaattca 1389
 tcaggacttg tattagcagg ttctggctag agagactatc tcctgtcatc acgatcaatt 1449
 aatgttttct ggtgatcaca tcaggcccta tctaagaagc tcatggtata caagggtcac 1509
 ccaaatagct gagtgcagtc cttgctcata tttccttcat cttaaccccg caaacaagaa 1569
 ttaagatgat cccaataaaa gaaaaattgc tcaggaaact gaaccttttt ctgaaccaag 1629
 cactgtcagc aaatctcagg tattagagca actatggttg attgaaaagt gtctcaaat 1689
 ctgggccaaag aatgattgct aggtccataa gctaatttgt ctggccttgc catttacgta 1749
 agccaaagaa agtcactcat gagtaaaact tagaaaacgt tcagacccat cctgtagta 1809
 tgtcaaatca actaagactg gcagggtatt aactccattc cagggtgtcat ggataaagag 1869
 cccattatt ttcacagtgc cagcctctac ctaaggaaac cctagacctt ggaaccagtt 1929
 tcctggtagg gaactgctga cagtttcaat gctgacagtt ggagccaatg cctcatagt 1989
 taaactgaaa gaaaaatagt tgctttttaa aatgtcagca agaaggcctg cctcatctta 2049
 acaaagcaaa aaaaaatgct ttaattcaaa ttaaaaatca tgatactaaa aaaaaaaaaa 2108

<210> 6

<211> 59

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 6

Met	Gln	Cys	Gln	Leu	Phe	Arg	Thr	Glu	Thr	Ser	Lys	Ala	Val	Ser	Glu
1				5							10				15

Leu	Asn	Tyr	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Ile	Lys	Ala	Gly	Thr	Gly	Arg	Pro	Gln
			20						25					30	

Gly	Thr	Pro	Thr	Ile	Gly	Leu	Val	Leu	Leu	Val	Arg	Trp	Ala	Ile	Ile
				35					40					45	

Tyr Glu Thr Glu Leu Gln Ser Gln Pro Ile Thr

50

55

<210> 7

<211> 5217

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> unsure

<222> (363)

<223> Nucleotide sequence uncertain

<400> 7

ggatcaatat ttttaatttt taatgtattc aattttctgc tccaatcata tttacaacgc 60
 taggggtcaat tccgttagct gccgtcattt cttttgtac tttgattgca ttagccataa 120
 actcacgccg caaacgttcc aattcatctt cgtcaatctc tgaaaatata ggcgtaccat 180
 aatcatcata tccaattgta ttctggacac caccagatgt cataacgata ggtggtgatc 240
 cgtcacctgt tagtgctggt gatagtcgtg ctaatacatt tccaagtttg tctttgtaat 300
 cataaacc aa atttgtttct ttttgtaatt ccattttttc tccttttatg gtaataataa 360
 ctntctactt gaccaccaa acgcaacaac gttatcatga ccaaagcaa taccaccacc 420
 cttattcggt ccatatgacg ctctaatagt aggcaactta tctcccccga accagtctcc 480
 ccaagatacc cacgtgaacg ccaaatcggt tttagcgtca ttaatacgca tatcattacc 540
 gttgaagtta attctaccgt tgtaaaagtt aaatccagaa cgtgcctcac cagcatacgt 600
 tgggttttgc catgtaaaca agtcagtgt gttatccat gaagccataa ttccaaaccc 660
 gattttatct ccacccaaa tttgaccagc gggagaacca attccgttaa atgtctggtc 720
 atataatatt gtcattaatg agttagcagt tgtgttggtt ggactaaatc cagtgaatat 780
 tccgccaaca gtttcaaac cgctactacc atctgcatat tcagtctgtt cgtagaacat 840
 cactgctcct gtttcaaatg tagtcgttga cgtaccacgg gtaatcgtca ttgattcagg 900
 ttgaatgaac acacttccaa attgtccgtt ccacgctgta ctcataaatg aagaaaagtt 960

accgactaag ctcttaacat taatattaat accattaatt tgagagaagt ctaattgacc 1020
 acctttaatg aagttagcgg ttaatgttcc tgtcacgata ttatcagcac ttaaattcat 1080
 aacgttaatc ttagcagcgt caatcgctcc gacctgcaac cgagaagcgt cagcagcgcc 1140
 tgtaaattta acccaaaccg tcccagaata agtgtacatt gcttttccgt cagggttcgtt 1200
 gttgtcattt ttgaaccaa catcgccaac aactgcgcca actggttcag cgttaccata 1260
 aaaaacagta ttgtcacctt gtgcaacagc tctattttct tgccattggt gatcagtttt 1320
 agcacccaac acccagatag taccatcaaa ataatactct tctgtattcc cattaggtaa 1380
 cgctttgaac catacgtcac cctttttagg gttaggtggg tctactgcac caaatgttgt 1440
 attgttgtga ccaccgttag caacactcca ctgtacttga ttgctattag tcgcaatact 1500
 tccagataat tgattaatct gtgacgtgat actgttgctt gataagttgt ctccaatga 1560
 caattcagtc atttcaggat ttaacaagtc atacttaact tcaaacactc gtgtcttata 1620
 acttaaatca cggtcactat gcataatcaa aactgtgtca ccaagtgaca agttgccgac 1680
 ctgggtact gttgccgaat actcaactag cgggtgatta atagatacga gtgtttgata 1740
 agcttggtga attagcacat tagggctctc aatttcatca aacgttttca gatataatct 1800
 agccgaacca ttaatgtgac catatttagc cgtagcgtca ggatcttcaa gaattttact 1860
 tccagcaggt ttatccaatg ggttaccact tgacttagac cacgtaacgc cactgatgtc 1920
 aattctacga ccatatccgt caggagagcc gtcagaacct gagctaacct gttccccttt 1980
 tccacgtggc aaaatagcgg tgtaaagtct atctgattgc tgtttctttg tgactgttag 2040
 caagttactt ccatcagcga aaacttttga cgtgtcgtta ccttgtctga atacatagtc 2100
 catgaagcga ccagaaatct tgttgccagt aattgtgata tagaagtaaa cttcgccgcc 2160
 cattaaacca acgacttttt ggatagcttc taagtttgta atgtagtaga agtttggtgt 2220
 aacactacca ccaatattaa ctgtacctaa cgaccattgc gaaccatcca acgcataagt 2280

catagcttga ctagcattaa cgttgtttagg gcgcttgtct tcaatatatg atgttgacgc 2340
 aagctcttga taagctaatt cactagctgt gtactcaata atgtcaacgt tgtcagtgcg 2400
 tgacataagt cggaaaatca agtgtttatt gctgtcatta ggggtgtggtg ttgacacgta 2460
 tttcacatca tcattaaacc ctttattaat tggcacactg aatgaaaact cgatagctgt 2520
 attaatctta aaatcaatct gaccagccat taaatcgctt tcttttagta gtccgataat 2580
 attctgttgt ttatcaaata aataaatcat agaatacgca ccctgtaact aagtgtcaca 2640
 tcactgacat tagtacctgt caacttatct ccgtttttta cttttgcttc aaatatattt 2700
 gttttttgaa tattaatgtc tgacaacttg cttgttccgt tgattgtgat attgaaattt 2760
 accatatcaa tcacaactaa cgcaccagca ggataattac ctaccattgt cagattgtaa 2820
 ctgttggtta tattggcaac aatcgaatgc gttgctgata caagtttcaa agtgattttg 2880
 tcgactggtt gtgagtaaata taactgcggg tcattgataa ctgagactgt tgctgagttc 2940
 atcaagagga ccatcttgaa aatccccatg aatgaactga caacaatcct gaaggcctgg 3000
 gattttttgt ctgaaaatca actgcagact gtaaatttcc gacagagaaa ggaatctgta 3060
 gttcagcact tgatccatct gtgtgaggaa aagcgtgcaa gtatcagtga tgctgccctg 3120
 ttagacatca tttatatgca atttcatcag caccagaaag tttgggatgt ttttcagatg 3180
 agtaaaggac caggtgaaga tgttgacctt tttgatatga aacaatttaa aaattcgctc 3240
 aagaaaattc ttcagagagc attaaaaaat gtgacagtca gcttcagaga aactgaggag 3300
 aatgcagtct ggattcgaat tgcttgggga acacagtaca caaagccaaa ccagtacaaa 3360
 cctacctacg tgggtgacta ctcccagact ccgtacgcct tcacgtcctc ctccatgctg 3420
 aggcgcaata caccgcttct gggtcaggcg ctgacaattg ctagcaaaca ccatcagatt 3480
 gtgaaaatgg acctgagaag tcggtatctg gactctctta aggctattgt ttttaaacag 3540
 tataatcaga cctttgaaac tcacaactct acgacacctc tacaggaaag aagccttgga 3600
 ctagatataa atatggattc aaggatcatt catgaaaaca tagtagaaaa agagagagtc 3660

caacgaataa ctcaagaaac atttgagat tctcctcaac cacaactaga atttgacaa 3720
 tataagcttg aaacgaaatt caaaagtggg ttaaattggg gcatcttggc tgagaggaaa 3780
 gaacccctcc gatgcctaatt aaagtctctc agcccacatc ttctggaagc attgaaatcc 3840
 ttagcaccag cgggtattgc agatgctcca cttctccac tgctcacttg catacccaac 3900
 aagagaatga attattttta aattagagat aaataagacg tgcgtgggtt cttagcaca 3960
 gctcctcctt ctgatattg cacatgcact tcagttcatg gctagctgta tagcttccgt 4020
 ctgtaaactt gtattttcaa gaatccttgg tattgaattt ttagaaatgc tcacataatt 4080
 gttgggactg attcattcct ccacgatatg cctcctctct ctgatatcct gctaactgta 4140
 gccgttgttg catttgagat gacaggacat atatatatat ggccccacac ttgacctga 4200
 gtgcctgaat gctctgaaat caagcatatg gcacagcgct caagactttt gggtttgtgt 4260
 ccttttttct atggctgtct cttctcaatt ctggagaggt ctggttccag tggctgggtt 4320
 ccagggattg attcttaagc tctggatcac agagagaagc aacaaggaac tatactcaac 4380
 tcaaaacttt ttaggagaat catgaaattg gtctattcaa aggatggagt tgagtccatt 4440
 ctgttattgt tgcaagaggt tgcataattg gtgagtcagt tatataaaat agtgttctta 4500
 ttgtaaatat gatacttctc ataacttatt ttatcatgtg tataacattc aaactgacaa 4560
 atatattgac ttatgaataa aggtgtcaaa aaactggcac atcagttaat ttgatcaaa 4620
 gtacttcagt gatcatcact aaatacccta tctttttaaa aattttttcc tttctaattt 4680
 tttatttctt tatttattta ttgagacggg gtctcgtgtg gtcactccag cctgggtgac 4740
 agagtgagac tccgtcttaa aaaataaata aataaaataa aataaatgac atcactttgg 4800
 ttcagagctc taaaatggag ggaggaagcc attctaaaaa ggactcccta catgacctgc 4860
 aacttgaaaa aaaattaaaa gtcctaaaaa aaaaacaata caggagctta ccttgaacct 4920
 ttgaattggg ccaaattgag atgaccactg catcctggaa aatttaattt caccagcact 4980

acaactcctc aacagcacca accaataaac tatggatfff tgtactaagc cagttgcctc 5040

tttcaaaaca acttgtcaac ttgtctaadc accctcagct ttttttaaaa acccctcctc 5100

taccctctct cttcagaaca caagtggctt ctagctgaat ctgtctccca aattgcaatt 5160

cctaagacct caataaaaac acctgtgcct tgctaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaa 5217

<210> 8

<211> 12020

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (2,246)

<223> Androgen response element

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (2,246)

<223> Androgen response element

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (2,175)

<223> Progesterone responsive element

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (2,627)

<223> Progesterone responsive element

<400> 8

aacacatttg ttcaaatatt atctatggct gctttcacat ttacaacagc agagtcgagt 60

agctgcaaca gagaccaaatt cctcctcaga gcataaaata tttatttttc ttttcaggag 120

aagtataaca gctcctatac tatccagtcc ctcatatttc caatcccatt atagttaata 180

atfttttttat gttaaacttt ccctgttcaa attgttgtgt agttttctcac ttctgattga 240

accctgtctg atacatctcc aacctctctg gccgtttctc agtcaatttt tgggctcccc 300

tccctctacc	catttcataa	tgttaggggt	cctcaaagct	tccctctgct	ttagatag	360
tttttgcct	gccaccag	gtggagtga	gtggcacaat	tctagctcac	tgcagcctcc	420
aactcctgac	tcaaacaatc	ctcccacctc	agcctcccaa	agagctggga	ctacagatgt	480
gtaccaccat	gcctagctaa	tttttttagta	gagataatca	atggttttta	atctagattc	540
cattatggct	ccaatgtgtc	tataaaccac	ctgaaattat	atgcaaattt	tatatggata	600
tgcaaataca	cacaagtatg	gggagaaatt	tccagcttca	tcttttggca	atatagctca	660
atagttaagg	gcacaataga	ccctgcatac	aacttgggtg	acaaaagtga	ctgcatctgg	720
gatgctaatac	tgcaatgctg	acttcaatgt	tgactgcaat	gttgattagc	cccagtcctg	780
tgaatatctc	ctgattccta	ctttattttac	tgtccctagt	gtaagaacat	gtcaaccttg	840
atgttattgc	acaaattatt	atctattaca	catgtagcat	tcttgccctgt	tctggagggc	900
tacctttaat	tgtcttgcac	agagcagttt	gactctttcc	ctacagtata	taaactctga	960
gtgtggagct	tacatgtaca	gaaatctgcc	acccaagccc	acatttctgt	ctgtaaattc	1020
ccacagtaaa	acacccttac	caagaaactg	gatttgtctg	cctcaacctt	tggtgtcttg	1080
gctcctctgg	catttggggg	ccactttgca	tataggggccc	tctcatggaa	caccacctgc	1140
ttcagtttga	atcccagctc	tgccctcttg	acctaggcta	gcttacacgg	tgccctcagtt	1200
ttcttgtctg	taaaatagg	aaaattatag	tacctacctc	ttagagttgt	tatgggaatt	1260
aagagttaat	atatatatat	aatcattgg	gacagggcct	ggccataatt	aagcagtatt	1320
taagcactgg	ctattattgc	catttctggc	actctccctt	ctccctagac	ggttttctgt	1380
tgctctagt	cacctgctt	tctctgactg	tgaaccctca	gggtgggtct	ttcctctgct	1440
cagcacactc	ttgtctatgt	tgtttgcta	ctaacttccc	tctggcctcc	gctcaaattgt	1500
tatttcctca	aataagcctc	tctgatcta	gaactcctct	cccttgtaaa	agctcccaga	1560
gctttctcta	atcctcctca	taaccttcac	catgatttat	ttacagtgat	tacttattta	1620
aggctctctc	tgacagtcca	tgaactccgg	gcgagcagag	attatgtgtt	cctggcttcc	1680

tgctggacat cagcacagtg cctagtacac tataggaatg ccataaatgt ttgtcaaagt 1740
 cgtgaatgac tgaataagga acaaaacaaa tgaaaggctt ttataaagtt ataaaaccca 1800
 atacaaatat taggtaacac aataatgaga atgtgacaaa atgtgatgat tgctaggtaa 1860
 tctaattgta aattggtagg aattagtatt gtgtgaagga aacctctct tctccaat 1920
 gctataaaat atattagttc attggaaccc gtgtctttta accaaatgga aattatgcaa 1980
 aaggaccaga aaatattact ggggtacaatt aaggaatcac agacagatat tgattggtta 2040
 aaacaccctc cactttcacc ccaggaat aggcctcaga tgaaagaaac tattgaacag 2100
 ggaacctatt tattcacaga gaacatattc atggccttaa ttcaagacag gattaaatac 2160
 tttcacgagt tggcaaaacc aactgtgcca atctgagata ttcattgcta ccctgggagt 2220
 taatgtatgt gaccaagcc atcaggaaga cgatattcta ttatcaatga aactcaaac 2280
 actagaaaaa tcatgatagt tgccaccata attcaagata gacacaataa agtgattctc 2340
 ctgagaatgt cttcaaggac ttattgcttc ctcttctctg gaaaaaggaa tctcagga 2400
 ggaaggggtt acattcccc accttccaa ctgtcagact tcggaccgct cctctcctgt 2460
 ctaatccgcc tttcatttcc cagacgcaa catctgatct ccaggagaaa cagtgcggtta 2520
 actgcctaac caggattggg gaaaactgaa ccaggcactg gacttgggtc tggggagata 2580
 gaggactgca gagatttcac aaacaccgag gtgcctagta cactatagga ataagtgtac 2640
 tattcctata gtgtatactt ttttttttcc agaaaaatcc ctctggggta tgagcactat 2700
 tttcagttct ggttcaactt ttcattgaga ttctatgtgg ataagaggat cttgtagtga 2760
 aaaaaagata aaaagcagtg ttttcatctg agtgtgagaa accatgtgtg cctagagggtg 2820
 ggagaactga gtattcagaa ggcagaaaaa ataactgaga gctgggtgaa tgatcccaca 2880
 ggcctaagc cctagatggg tggggattag cgatgtataa ttcaacttct gccagcgttg 2940
 gcggcagcgc tcccacgtag ccagcctgag gctgtcaagc tctggactac atttcccaga 3000

aggtctgctc cccgggctgt cgcaatttga attggggcgt gtctagaaag agaagccata 3060
 gtcggcgagc aacgctggag catcccgtc tgggtccgct gcagccggca gagatggttg 3120
 agctcatgtt cccgctgttg ctctccttc tgcccttctt tctgtatatg gctgcgcccc 3180
 aaatcaggtc tgtgcaaagc tattgccttc tcttgagaat tcttggtgcg gggcgggagg 3240
 gaaacataga atccccacca aagctttctt ggaaaactcc cctggggggg ctccaagatg 3300
 gcggagccca gagttcggcg ggttgaggcg gaggtccagc tgcctgggt gccaggagga 3360
 caccgagac cccaggcggg gagaaaggcg ggcagtccgg ggcacactgc ttttccctgg 3420
 cctgtttttc ttttgtctaa gcacccctg attctggctc cagggaatcc cgagggttag 3480
 gctacctcaa acgcttgagt ttcggactct tcaatgggat atggcccgac gctgttttcc 3540
 ccttattccc caagccttaa accagccttc gaggtacaaa ggagcgattc cacatttcgc 3600
 cctctgaaac tgatagcaat cgtaacatct gcggcccat ccttgctctc tcgttgctgt 3660
 tacaatcgct tgttctgtgg gcggatgttg taaaggagaa aagtgaaaag gaagagtgtt 3720
 tggttatgag ctctatcctg ccttgcgagc aggagcacgg gggatctgag ttaggagcta 3780
 gggactggg gcggtgaggc ctgggagaat ggtgggaagg tattgaccag gtgatagatc 3840
 aatcagccca aggtggcca agtgcccag tgaatcagca gcgggctgta aaaccggcag 3900
 cctgcttatt ggttctaagt aaatcaccag tggtagcgga ccagtgactg aatagacaga 3960
 cacactcctt cccaggtgg gcggtcttag tccaataga acttgaagcc aggccagatc 4020
 acagtcattt cttaccacag tcacctactt tccttctttt atttttattt tctcttcctt 4080
 ctctggtgcc cctcttcag ttatatattt tctgccttct gaacactcag ttctccacc 4140
 tctaggcaca catggtttct cacactcaga tgaaaacact gctttttatc tttttttcac 4200
 tacaagatcc tcttatccac atagaatctc aatgaaaagt tgaaccagaa ctgaaaatag 4260
 tgctcatacc ccagagggat ttttctggaa aaaaaaaaaa tatatgtgtg tatatatata 4320
 tatatatgtg tgtgtgtgta tatatatata tgtgtgtgtg tgtgtatata tatatatata 4380

3060 3120 3180 3240 3300 3360 3420 3480 3540 3600 3660 3720 3780 3840 3900 3960 4020 4080 4140 4200 4260 4320 4380

tatattccag gagctgtatt cccaactcag cagggttatg ggagtcgggc cagagctgga 4440
 cttttatagt tgtctctttc attcctgctg gttaaggaga agaaagaact aagtacaggt 4500
 cctactaagt tgtcactcct ggagctacat acagtaaggg gatgtgggaa acagcctaga 4560
 ggcttgtttt ctgaggaggg aggtgatggt ttgtggggac catgaggtta tctgcctccc 4620
 tgtcagcatt ttcgcactat gcaggtagct tcaatggcta agagtatgta ccttgcaatt 4680
 ccaagttcaa tgaaaaaggc tgaaatgctc tttaagaatg catctcctgg tcaacagatt 4740
 gttttaacca gagtcccaac attgccaaga agagaatagg ccagtctgag aaccaccaat 4800
 ctgtgtttgt gcattcattc atttggaaaa ggcaatatag tatagtactt agaaacaagc 4860
 actctaggct gggttggtg actcacacct gtaatccag cactttggga ggctgaggtg 4920
 ggcggatcac ctgaggtcag gagttcgaga ccatoctggc cagcgtggtg aaaccctgtc 4980
 tctactaaaa atacaaaaat tagctgggcg tgggtggcgca tgggtgaggg ggtgagggat 5040
 gagaatcgct tgaacctggg agatgggggt tgcaagtggag gtggaggttg cagtgagccg 5100
 agatcacacc attgcactcc agcctgggca acaagagcaa aactctgtct caaaaaaaaa 5160
 aaaaagagaa agagaaagaa agaaacaagg actctaatta cacaagcaa gacttgaatc 5220
 ccagctcccc tttgtacata cataatcttc tctttgtttt aagtgtgtat gtgcatgcgt 5280
 gtgggtgtgt tttttttttc ttgtttatgt tgtcccagag tcacaagctt tcataatttt 5340
 aactttttgt attggattag ccatttctca aggccataaa atgccagttg tggacagatt 5400
 gacctacaga aactagtat ttcttcttct gggtgaatc ttgtgatttc ctaagtcaca 5460
 agtgccttag agagctcaaa ccaaagccag gtgcctggct aagcaggtat tcatccagtt 5520
 cttgtgctgc agagaacagc tgtaagcttt gcccttgtaa tagaatcact tttgtctttg 5580
 agcaaaagca gaaaactttt gtcactcttc ctccaacttt ccttaaatgg aactgtttc 5640
 cttaaaagga caacagtga aagaactaaa gcaaacctca gccagaagac acagggagtt 5700

gcaggaacct actggctgag acagtagaat gaagaattga tgagctctcc ttctctgtct 5760

gcaggaaaat gctgtccagt ggggtgtgta catcaactgt tcagcttcct gggaaagtag 5820

ttgtggtcac aggagctaata acaggtatcg ggaaggagac agccaaagag ctggctcaga 5880

gaggcaagtt cacctccttt caattccctc ctattactgc tgttttacct ctcacagtaa 5940

tgatgattca ttctcattgt ttcttcccag ttttgaatt caagaacacc taaggattcc 6000

actgatttgc tgatctgaaa ctagtactat gctctacata taatggaccc ttaatgaata 6060

ttattaattt atttttcttt acctatttgc taatcagata cctctgttgt gaagaaagg 6120

taaaaatgtg tgttttttta aaaaatgttg gaaataacat tagatttata atgccagctc 6180

aaaaacagag ctgaccattt ctctttcata tgttggtga caggagctcg agtatattta 6240

gcttgccggg atgtggaaaa gggggaattg gtggccaaag agatccagac cagcacagg 6300

aaccagcagg tgttggtgcg gaaactggac ctgtctgata ctaagtctat tcgagctttt 6360

gctaagggct tcttagctgg taagtgtaga actagagaga ctatgttgtg ggtcttgagg 6420

tcaacatggc agattcaact aaaaggaaaa ggtccctctt cctcatagaa gtggtggata 6480

aatatagcc aaaaacttct gtagctgaac tcatagtcac tgggacacaa tttatgtcaa 6540

agggatatct tccagaggca gaaacaaaa atgaattcaa aacgtcatag cagtgagtaa 6600

gagctgaagc cagaaatctc atgggagtct cagcactcag tacaggcttt ttagggctcg 6660

gggtctaaat acttacacag ggataggaga tgaggccaca ggcctttgag agctggagct 6720

gtatttgagg ttctacacaa agttgagatt cacaaaggc catctggtcc atagtataga 6780

agctaataaa aatcctggcc accagctcag agacatgaca aagaagtta ccatctcttt 6840

agacatagat ggatacttac ctgcaaaaaa ttagaaccg agctggcatc atgtgtggg 6900

tctgaattcg taccacaaa tgatatgagg atatttatgg gtttgatttt tgtatgtgtg 6960

tgtaatactc tatggaaaat taacgtaaaa acctgtagtg tctcatcaaa agcaaatcca 7020

agagcactct ataggcatat ccccttatag cccagggatc taggcctcca aggaaaaagc 7080

ttctactggg gtgaactcat agtcataaat tacaaaccac atgaggaaat gaaccatgag 7140
 agagaattgg aagatgcaat aaagaggtga agccagtatt tatttctttg gggacctgaa 7200
 tcccagggca gaggtacata gagaacattc tttttctctt tgctttggaa tctttccatt 7260
 cagcttggga agtcttttta ttgagagagg tggatgcaac aattcccaaa agcagtgagt 7320
 aagtagctcc tgaactacaa ggatctggaa ggtcatttgg tagtataaaa tgggaattctg 7380
 ccccatagta aaagtaggtg ggattcaact aaagtcttaa aatgaaaaac aatagaaaat 7440
 aaatatgaag gaaaaatgga gggaagattg aagtcctgca tcctcatttt caaagcctga 7500
 gcgtgaggca gctttctaag atgtaatagc cttggctagc cacttccacg ctccatcgtc 7560
 ttgtccctgc agaggaaaag cacctccacg ttttgatcaa caatgcagga gtgatgatgt 7620
 gtccgtactc gaagacagca gatggctttg agatgcacat aggagtcaac cacttgggta 7680
 agaaatctgg ccttatcaca aagctagaga gacccaaaat tctctttggg aaacttaggg 7740
 gtcagattga ggcttcttgt tgtgtgattg aacctcagga ccataataga ccatgtgtgc 7800
 ataatagttt ggtcctacct gatagctgag gaatacctga gggtgctcc aggttctgcc 7860
 cgctttttta tctgtgattt agatttggtt tgccttggcg cattttttta cagactaatt 7920
 ggtttagggg actgtgttgc tttcttagta gtgaccttg tggccagcat caggtatagg 7980
 tcactcgctc tttttttgta aagacagggt cttgctatgt tgcccaggct gtacttaaac 8040
 tcctggcctc aggcaccttc ctgcctcagc ctctttaagt gctgagatta ccggcgtgag 8100
 ccaccgcacc cagccaacca gctcttaaga atgagattaa ccaaagtagg aatgagctgg 8160
 gacttcatat tcacatagtc tagacctatc tcgctcatat aaggatgcct catgtctttg 8220
 gctgttggtt tttccctaaa cttcattaa acttgttttc tagttgataa tgaaaagttg 8280
 gagggaaaga ccttatttct gaattatctg cctcccatag gtgaggcctg ctcaccacga 8340
 ctctgtcat tcctacatgg ccctgaactt cattaattct agtatttctc aacaggtcac 8400

ttctctctaa cccatctgct gctagagaaa ctaaaggaat cagccccatc aaggatagta 8460
 aatgtgtctt ccctcgaca tcacctggga aggatccact tccataacct gcagggcgag 8520
 aaattctaca atgcaggcct ggctactgt cacagcaagc tagccaacat cctcttcacc 8580
 caggaactgg cccggagact aaaaggtggg cctagaggaa atgaatgtgg agacatgagt 8640
 cagagagagg caggtaaaag ccacaggaat ggaaactgtt tccagagccc atcacctgga 8700
 gaggacctgc ttccgtggct ataattgggt acagttttag taagtagtct acaactgaat 8760
 attggaggtg gctggctggg acagtgagac tctgactttg agtctgaagg cctggcttta 8820
 ctacttacta gctgtgtgat ctatagcaag ttacttaact tttttttttt ttgagacggg 8880
 atcttgctct gtcacccatg ctggagtga atggtgcaat ctcggctcac tgccgacctc 8940
 cacttcccag gttcaagtga ttctcctgcc tcagcctcct gagtagctgg gactacaggt 9000
 gcgtgccacc aggcctggct aatttttgta ttttttagtag agacaggatt tcaccatgtt 9060
 ggtcaggggtg gtcttgaact cgtgacctca ggtgatccac ccaccttggc ctcccagagt 9120
 gctgggattt taggtgtgag ccaccgcacc tggccattac ttaactttta ggacttcctt 9180
 ctccatagt aaatgggact acttcacagt ttattgtcat aattaattca ggcttcataa 9240
 gcaagtcaag attttttact cacagtgaga ctgagtatga gggaaggacc tgaactggca 9300
 ctagataaag gcagtagact aaaacaggta ctgggaatat ggaggggcag ggtctccctt 9360
 gcaaagcatc aaataagagg gaaatatatg cttgagaagg ggaatttcca gtcacaaata 9420
 cacagaggtc cttagcactg tctactctgg atttctaata aagagaaggg aaatcgaggg 9480
 tgaactgtgc taggaattga ggcaggcaga atgcaggctc aaggaatcag gcacaggtgc 9540
 cctatagttg gaataggatc atcctaccaa atgaacatct gtgagatggg aaggaaactg 9600
 gtggttagct cagtccttat gccagctctg tgcccagggc atgacatctt ttatcagttt 9660
 aggatagata agggtaactg gatggtgaaa actatccaaa gagttgatca gggagctagg 9720
 gtggcctgga ggtggaaaga tgggtccagt ggtgagaatt cactaataca tgaatgaggt 9780

gactctgata gttgtgagga ttcagtggaa aatcattatg gtgcagtaaa agaaccctgg 9840
 tttgacagaa gattcattca ttcagccatt cagcagacac gtattcagtg cccatgttgt 9900
 tccgtgcact gggtagggg acaggggatg aattggtgaa caagataggt atagtctctt 9960
 ctttggtttg gtttacatct aacgggggag aaagacaatt agcaagtctt tatacaaact 10020
 attaaatgta aaatcagtct agtaatgcat gaataattct cattgtaaaa agctcaaata 10080
 aggtcaggca cagtggctca cacctttaat cccaggcact ttaggaggcc aaaaccggag 10140
 gatcacttga ggccagttca agatcagcct gggcaaaata gtgagacctc atctcctcta 10200
 ccaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaga gttcaaagca tatggaagta tgtagaatta aggtgaaaaa 10260
 ccaccttcat ttattcccct cttcccctg ctcttctccc ttcatatgac cattatcaac 10320
 agcttgtgtg cccctttcca ataattttcc tatgcattta catatgtatg tatcatgcac 10380
 aaggaactga aactccaaca cagtatcttg gagatctttc catttagtac atatggattt 10440
 accocttaat tgtattggct gtgtgtgatt tcgtagtata gatgtgcctt agtgtattta 10500
 tgtatttcct taacaacatc tggattgttt cctttttgtt gtggctgttt aattataatt 10560
 gtgataaatg ttataaagga gaagtaccag gacttacaat ggattttagt gggagtcttg 10620
 gggggacctt attcagtctg agggttcagg gaagactttc ctgaagaagt gagggtgcag 10680
 ctgagccccg aaggatgatt agaaattaaa tggattagag gtactgatag aatgtggagg 10740
 ctgaggcccg gcgcggtggc tcacacctgt aatcccagca ctttgggagg ccgaggctgg 10800
 tggatcacct gaggtcagga gttcgagaac atcctggcca acttggtgaa agccctgtct 10860
 ctactaaaaa tacaaaaatt agccagggtgt ggtggcgggc gcctgtaatc ctagctactg 10920
 gagaggctga ggcaggagaa tcgcctgaac ctgggacaga gtttgcaatg agccaagatc 10980
 atgccattgc actccagcct gggcgtcacg agtaaaactc tgtctgaaaa aatgaaaaaa 11040
 aaaaagggcc ggacgtggtg gctcatgctt gtaatcccag caatttgga ggctgagggt 11100

ggtagatcac ctgaggtcag gagttcaaga ccagcctgac caacatggag aaaccccatc 11160
 tctactaaaa atacaaaatt agccgggcat gttggcgtgt gcctgtagtc ccagctgctc 11220
 aggaggctga ggcaggagaa ttgcttgaac ctgggaggca gaggttgtgg tgagctgaga 11280
 tcataccatt gcaccccgag ctgggcaaac aagagtgaac ctccatctca aaaaaaaaaa 11340
 aaaaaaaaaa gaatatggag gctgagaaac attccaggca gaaggaggag aatgtacaaa 11400
 ggtccgggct cagtttgaga aacagcgaag gttaccattg gtaggttgta gaaagcaaga 11460
 gtaataaaga tctgagctga gactggtgag gtaggtagat gccaaaccct tagaggccac 11520
 agtaaggatt ttagtggtta ttctaagagc aatgggaaac ggtaaaaatt aaagcctttt 11580
 caaaatgggg gcaagagggg ttgcagcagt tgatttcac agcagagggtg agaaatgagg 11640
 gtagtttgga ctaggtggtg gaattggagg gtagtagaaa cttctgagag agatttggtt 11700
 tgggaaagct tgttgactgg agatgcatgc tttagggtgg cattcatcag aacccttttg 11760
 cctgattggg catgtcggga aactgcaag aaccagggtt ggctttaaaa gtagaaatca 11820
 atttgggacc tctgagtctg cattactatg ggtcatctag ggagatgtcg agtaggcagt 11880
 tgggaataat acagctgtgt ctgcagctgt cagtccacaa agaccagaaa aattctgttt 11940
 cttcaaagct ttacacaaaa actcatttgg cagcaaaaca tttcctgtac tagggagatt 12000
 agattaatag gcagtgtatg 12020

<210> 9

<211> 869

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (576)..(590)

<223> Androgen response element

<400> 9

aaaaagtcaa ctgtgagctg tatttgggtgc tgagccctga accacccgct gggcagtggg 60

tggctactgg cagtgcctgt ggacgttctc ggggaaagac ggtctgattg cacctgctct 120
 tcctcagttc ctagtactgt gaggcactct ttccccactc tcccacaacc ctcagcttaa 180
 cacaactgtg gtgattgctt tgtccgtttt cccatgagga ccctgagatt tcaacaaggt 240
 tcagtaactc acacatcgac acttccaggg agctgtgttg ccaggaactg gccaggtct 300
 ttccctcctg ggcccatctt gtccttaatc tctgctgaca ttgatgggtt tagttacctt 360
 gtcgtgtttc ttcagtgttt tatgccatac agtctccctt gagtagatgt tctgtatagg 420
 ggatatcaca gcttcctggg gagaactggg ttaagtccag caggatgcct gggcttagtg 480
 gcactggagt tgtgggtggc cttgagcccc aggcagtccc ctgagagccc ttcccgatgg 540
 atgtttgagt cactgagtgt gttccttctt ctttctggtc aggctgtcct ggccgctgca 600
 cttacaattg caccocatcc tcctaccac tctgatccca gaggagagt cttctgctgt 660
 aacctctaag gcacaagtgg gtcccaaagt ccttaaatat ggagggatgt ggggaagcag 720
 tggatgaagat gcaggccaaa ggtcagcagg caacactggt ctttgttgta ggtaaccttc 780
 atctagagat tcttctagtt ctttccagat ttatcttcta aaaactaact ggtatggaaa 840
 tattacagtc ctgtaattct ttcttctag 869

<210> 10

<211> 2172

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 10

ttgatgtctc caagtagtcc accttcattt aactctttga aactgtatca tctttgcca 60
 gtaagagtgg tggcctatct cagctgcttt gacaaaatga ctggctcctg acttaacgtt 120
 ctataaatga atgtgctgaa gcaaagtgcc catggtggcg gcgaagaaga gaaagatgtg 180
 ttttgttttg gactctctgt ggtcccttcc aatgctgtgg gtttccaacc aggggaaggg 240
 tcccttttgc attgccaagt gccataacca tgagcactac tctaccatgg ttctgcctcc 300

tggccaagca ggctggtttg caagaatgaa atgaatgatt ctacagctag gacttaacct 360
 tgaaatggaa agtcttgcaa tcccatttgc aggatccgtc tgtgcacatg cctetgtaga 420
 gagcagcatt cccagggacc ttggaaacag ttggcactgt aagggtgcttg ctccccaaga 480
 cacatcctaa aagggtgttg aatggtgaaa acgtcttcct tctttattgc cccttcttat 540
 ttatgtgaac aactgtttgt ctttttttgt atctttttta aactgtaaag ttcaattgtg 600
 aaaatgaata tcatgcaa ataatatgcg atttttttt caaagtaacc actgcatctt 660
 tgaagtcttg cctggtgagt aggaccagcc tccatttcct tataaggggg tgatgttgag 720
 gctgctggtc agaggaccaa aggtgaggca aggcagact tgggtgctcct gtggttggtg 780
 ccctcagttc ctgcagcctg tctgttgga gaggtccctc aaatgactcc ttcttattat 840
 tctattagtc tgtttccatg ctctaataa agacataccc aagactgcaa ttacaaaaag 900
 aaagaagttt attggattta caattccaca tggctggggg ggcctcaca tcatggcaga 960
 aagcaaggaa gagcaaatca catcttacat ggatggcagc aggcaggag agagtttgtg 1020
 cacagaaact cccattttt aaaccatcag gtcttgtgag acccattcac tatcacaaaa 1080
 acagcacagg aaagaccac ccccatgatt caattatctc ctatcaggtc cctcccaca 1140
 cacatgggaa ttatgggagc tacaagatga gatttgggtg gggacacaga gccaaacct 1200
 atcattctgc cctgcaccc cccaatctc gtatctttac atttcaaac caatcaggtc 1260
 ttccaacag tccccaaaa tcttaactca tttcagcatt aagtcaaaag tctacagtcc 1320
 aaagtctcat ccaacacaag gcaagttgct tccacctatg agcctgtgaa atcaagagca 1380
 agttaattac ttcctagata caacgggggt acaggcattg ggtgaataga gccattccaa 1440
 atgggagaaa ttggccaaaa taaaggggt gcaggcccct taaaagtcca aaatccagca 1500
 gggcagtcaa atcttaaagc accaaaatga cctcctttga ctccatctgt catatccagg 1560
 tcacactgat gcaagaggtg ggttcccatg gtctggggca gctccacctc tgtgacttcg 1620

caaggtatag cctccttcct ggctgcatca tgggctggtg ttgagggctc gcagcttttc 1680
 caggcacatg gtgcaagctg ttggtggatc taccattctg gggctctggag aatgggtggcc 1740
 ctcttctcac agctccacta ggcaagtccc cagtagggac tgtgtagggg ctccaacccc 1800
 acatttcctt tctgcactgc cctagcagag gttctccata agggccccac cctgcagcaa 1860
 acttctgcct gggcatctat gcgtttccat acatcttctg aaatctaggc agaagttccc 1920
 aaatctcaat ccttgacttc tgtgcactgg caggctcaac atcacatgga agctgccaag 1980
 gcttaaggct tgcaacctct gaagccacag cccaagctct attttgggcc ctttcagcca 2040
 tggctggagt ggctaggatg cagggcacatc agtctctagg ctgcacacag cacaaggacc 2100
 ctgggcctgg cccatgaaac cactttttct tcctaggcct ctgggcctgt tatgggaggg 2160
 gcttctgtga aa 2172

<210> 11

<211> 2385

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (536)..(544)

<223> Pbx-1a regulatory fragment

<400> 11

gcccttgtaa tacgactcac tatagggcac gcgtggtcga cggcccgggc tggctctgatt 60
 aatgtttgat aattaagcat ttttatgtga ttcatctcaa taagagccca agcaaggtaa 120
 tgtaaacat gaaggcataa aaaggtggaa ggagatgtga atactacacc aagtgggcca 180
 catggaccta aggaaaaaga ggagctgagt tgaagtcagg agctgattca gataaagcag 240
 cttcaactct actacttctt actcttagat gggctccaga ccaccttgag ggatgggatt 300
 atatttatit tatagatgca ctctttctc ccactaatac agtcagttag gaatgtatag 360
 ctaagaatga gcccaaccatt actattcgtg tctatggcta cagaaactca ataaatcaac 420

tcactattct gggtaataa atgaactcat tatactgttt cttcatgaag taaatgtgtt 480
 tctaaaggaa tgtattaaaa ttacattttt aaaaatctat gtattttgca tatatttgat 540
 tgatacagaa aaggagtcta ctttggttac ttttctttct ttctacaaac ttcattcatt 600
 ggtgtgatct gaaaggggat aatatttcag aaagcaaaaa tatttttaac aacaaaactt 660
 tgtatttcca gtgtgatcta aacacaaaat tatgcaaaac acaactaata tttctctcct 720
 actggctaaa tcatgccagt tgtttaggtg caatcaaaaa taagccacta atgttatttt 780
 tataggaatt ggcaagtaat tgccaactat agctattaaa agtttatatt tgccacagga 840
 gcctgtgatt ttaaatactg ttcaaatgat ttatgcttga gagttataca tagcacaaat 900
 acatacattt gtatctacag gtctaaagag gaaaaattag acaaaaagca acttgaaaag 960
 gaaccctttt atttttaatg acctaccttt gtgctgtatt gagaaaaagt ataaaaatta 1020
 tttgggagga agaaaaatat ttctaagcac taatttcata ggcaaaagcc ctattatttt 1080
 ttatgatagg ctaggggaaa tcaataatga tttaaaagca aacagtaaac tgctcacatt 1140
 taccagtcta tactcagtat taattctacc ctgcagtgtg tgctatagaa ggtaatgaaa 1200
 tgctgatgtt ttctggtttt ccacttcaat ctgctccagc tttatcctaa accttgtcag 1260
 caacagaagt tccccccag caatcataca aacctaataa cggttccctt ggcttaattt 1320
 gatctgctcc aatcacaaat tccaatccac atactttctt ctgttatggt tgtgtctgta 1380
 tgtgtttaat gtacttttta taaggctttt ttacaacaag cgcatggttt ttcattcagc 1440
 cctctaccac ataaacagaa ccactgaaga gcatttttgt tcatataaaa atgttttagt 1500
 tattcatagt gtatgtcttc aattggctgc agattacagt gaacaaaagt attgctgcca 1560
 tcattttaca tttctcctgt tactgtgccc tatctgctgt gtaccctgt ccccaaagca 1620
 tttattataa tatttgctgc ttgctctcag ttttgactg agatgcttgg ggggtgggaaa 1680
 acttaaaact tgctgactc aagtactctc taagctttga tcccagcatc ctgctttaac 1740

ctgctcctgt tggacctctg ccactttact gaccccataa aacaaacaga gctagcaaat 1800
 gcatcaaaca gcctccttca aaatgcagct tgaccgtgat tcatggcaca aagctggaat 1860
 aaccctgccca gttcttagaa gctttaagat tcatcgtctt gaacttgata cacatagtat 1920
 agcaccttaa aaacgaatca tctgctagtt cagtattttc tacttacaat cactccctcc 1980
 cagggcatgt aattaattta ctgagcttaa aaaaaaatat caggattact cacacagtct 2040
 tgaagatgca atgtcagcta tttaggacag aaacatccaa ggccgtgtca gaactcaatt 2100
 acgactacat atgcattaag gcaggaactg gcaggcctca gggtagcca actataggac 2160
 tcgtgcttct cgtacgctgg gctataatct atgaaactga gctccagagc cagccaatca 2220
 cttagctcct cataacaagt ctaactggct ctggaaagct gaaagggctg cactggaaca 2280
 acacagatga gatattctac acattaatct acttatctgg aatcactttg cctctaaagg 2340
 ccagagaaaa atcacagctt ccttgcgga ggggaaaaga agggc 2385

<210> 12

<211> 23

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(23)

<223> PCR primer BL-m13F

<400> 12

gtaaaacgac ggccagtga ttg

23

<210> 13

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(24)

<223> PCR primer BL-M13R

<400> 13

acacaggaaa cagctatgac catg

24

<210> 14

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> BINDING

<222> (1)..(7)

<223> Consensus NAD(H) or NADP(H) binding site domain

<220>

<221> VARIANT

<222> (2)..(4)

<223> Xxx amino acids are not conserved

<220>

<221> VARIANT

<222> (6)

<223> Xxx amino acid is not conserved

<400> 14

Gly Xaa Xaa Xaa Gly Xaa Gly

1

5

<210> 15

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> DOMAIN

<222> (1)..(5)

<223> Consensus dehydrogenase/reductase catalytic domain

<220>

<221> VARIANT

<222> (2)..(4)

<223> Xxx amino acids are not conserved

<400> 15

Tyr Xaa Xaa Xaa Lys

1

5

<210> 16

<211> 27

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(27)

<223> ARSDR1 RACE forward PCR primer

<400> 16

ggacagcatt ttcctgattt tgggggc

27

<210> 17

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(25)

<223> ARSDR1 RACE reverse PCR primer

<400> 17

cagaaggagg agcaacagcg ggaac

25

ARSDR1 RACE forward PCR primer

<210> 18
 <211> 22
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(22)

<223> ARSDR1 PCR primer 6A4N1

<400> 18

ccaaagagct ggctcagaga gg

22

<210> 19

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(21)

<223> ARSDR1 PCR primer 6A4N2

<400> 19

ctgggtgaag aggatgttgg c

21

<210> 20

<211> 15

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Androgen
 Response Element

<220>

<221> protein_bind
 <222> (1)..(15)
 <223> Consensus androgen response element

<220>
 <221> misc_difference
 <222> (7)..(9)
 <223> Nucleotide sequence not conserved

<400> 20
 ggwacannnt gttct

15

<210> 21
 <211> 9
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <221> protein_bind
 <222> (1)..(9)
 <223> Interleukin response element binding site

<400> 21
 ttcccagaa

9

<210> 22
 <211> 25
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>
 <221> misc_binding
 <222> (1)..(25)
 <223> ARSDR1 chromosome location primer 6A4F

<400> 22
 ggggcatttc cttacattgt ccttg

25

<210> 23

<211> 25
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding
 <222> (1)..(25)
 <223> ARSDR1 chromosome location primer 6A4R

<400> 23

cactccaaac aagtgatggg aacac

25

<210> 24

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding
 <222> (1)..(25)
 <223> ARSDR1 PCR primer 6A4insitu1

<400> 24

tcttcattca gaaaaattat cttag

25

<210> 25

<211> 27

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding
 <222> (1)..(27)
 <223> ARSDR1 PCR Primer 6A4insitu2

27

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PRC Primer

<223> TMPRSS2 gene specific primer U75329-71R

30

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<223> cDNA library adaptor sequence primer AP1

22

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(27)

<223> TMPRSS2 gene specific primer U75329-551R

<400> 28

ccatcctaatacgcactcact atagggc

27

<210> 29

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(19)

<223> cDNA library adaptor sequence primer AP2

<400> 29

actatagggc acgcgtggt

19

<210> 30

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<400> 30

Lys Val Ile Ser His Pro Asn Tyr Asp Ser Lys Thr Lys Asn Asn Asp

1

5

10

15

Ile Cys

<210> 31

<211> 16
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 31
 Lys Leu Gln Lys Pro Leu Thr Phe Asn Asp Leu Val Lys Pro Val Cys
 1 5 10 15

<210> 32
 <211> 18
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 32
 Cys Trp Ile Ser Gly Trp Gly Ala Thr Glu Glu Lys Gly Lys Thr Ser
 1 5 10 15

Glu Val

<210> 33
 <211> 23
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>
 <221> misc_binding
 <222> (1)..(23)
 <223> PART-1 RACE primer 14D7-196L

<400> 33
 gtgacggtct tggacagtaa ggg

23

<210> 34
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

26

<210> 37
 <211> 23
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>
 <221> misc_binding
 <222> (1)..(23)
 <223> PART-1 PCR primer 14D7mapR

<400> 37
 tgctttgtta agatgaggca ggc 23

<210> 38
 <211> 26
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>
 <221> misc_binding
 <222> (1)..(26)
 <223> PART-1 PCR primer 14D7mapF

<400> 38
 cattccaggt gtcattgata aagagc 26

<210> 39
 <211> 24
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>
 <221> misc_binding
 <222> (1)..(24)

<223> 8C3 Primer 8C3mapR

<400> 39

tggcttcctc cctccatttt agag

24

<210> 40

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(24)

<223> 8C3 Primer 8C3mapF

<400> 40

ggtgtcaaaa aactggcaca tcag

24

<210> 41

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(22)

<223> 8C3 RACE PCR primer 170L

<400> 41

ctggagtgac acagcgagac cc

22

<210> 42

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(24)

<223> 8C3 RACE PCR primer 43L

<400> 42

ctgatgtgcc agttttttga cacc

24

ctgatgtgcc agttttttga cacc

**PROSTATE-SPECIFIC POLYNUCLEOTIDES, POLYPEPTIDES AND
THEIR METHODS OF USE**

This invention was made with government support under grant number KO8
CA75173-01A1 awarded by the National Institutes of Health. The United States
5 Government has certain rights in this invention.

Related Applications

This application claims the benefit of U.S. provisional patent application Serial
No. 60/130,778, filed on April 23, 1999, Serial No. 60/151,585, filed on August 30,
1999, Serial No. 60/174,003, filed on December 30, 1999, and Serial No. 60/177,751,
10 filed on January 24, 2000.

Field of the Invention

This invention relates generally to prostate cancer and, more specifically, to
androgen-regulated, prostate-specific, nucleic acid molecules, proteins and antibodies
that can be used to diagnose and treat prostate cancer.

15 Background of the Invention

Cancer is currently the second leading cause of mortality in the United States.
However, it is estimated that by the year 2000 cancer will surpass heart disease and
become the leading cause of death in the United States. Prostate cancer is the most
common non-cutaneous cancer in the United States and the second leading cause of male
20 cancer mortality.

Cancerous tumors result when a cell escapes from its normal growth regulatory
mechanisms and proliferates in an uncontrolled fashion. As a result of such uncontrolled
proliferation cancerous tumors usually invade neighboring tissues and spread by lymph
or blood stream to create secondary or metastatic growths in other tissues. If untreated,
25 cancerous tumors follow a fatal course. Prostate cancer, due to its slow growth profile, is
an excellent candidate for early detection and therapeutic intervention.

-2-

During the last decade, most advances in prostate cancer research have focused on prostate specific antigen (PSA), a member of the serine protease family that exhibits a prostate-specific expression profile. Serum PSA remains the most widely used tumor marker for monitoring prostate cancer, but its specificity is limited by a high frequency of
5 falsely elevated values in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Other biomarkers of prostate cancer progression have proven to be of limited clinical use in recent surveys because they are not uniformly elevated in men with advanced prostate cancer. Due to the limitations of currently available biomarkers, the identification and characterization of prostate specific genes is essential to the development of more
10 accurate diagnostic methods and therapeutic targets. The clinical potential of novel tumor markers can be optimized by either utilizing them in combination with other tumor markers or by themselves in the development of diagnostic and treatment modalities.

Androgens are a class of C19 steroids that are essential for the development, growth, and maintenance of the prostate. Androgens exert their effects on the prostate
15 target cells via the intracellular androgen receptor (AR). The AR facilitates androgen-induced regulation of genes involved in cellular proliferation and differentiation. As is the case with normal prostate development, primary prostatic cancers are largely dependent on androgens for growth and survival. Imbalance in androgen synthesis and degradation in prostate cells can lead to excess androgen, causing excessive cell growth
20 as seen in benign prostate hyperplasia (BPH) and prostate cancer. Prostate-specific genes that contain androgen receptor elements (AREs) necessary for androgen induction include PSA, which contains two AREs, and human prostate-specific kallikrein (hKLK2). Despite clinical evidence that control of proper intracellular androgen levels in prostate cells is critical to a healthy prostate, the molecular components underlying the
25 development and progression of prostate cancer are poorly understood. Identification of the components controlling androgen-regulation of the prostate is important for the development of new treatment modalities to cure prostate neoplastic conditions.

Thus, there exists a need for identification of additional genes involved in androgen-regulation of the prostate. In addition, there exists a need for identification of
30 additional prostate specific genes that can be used as diagnostic markers and therapeutic targets for prostate cancer. The present invention satisfies this need and provides related advantages as well.

Summary of the Invention

In accordance with the foregoing, cDNA molecules that are predominantly
35 expressed in the prostate gland have been isolated and sequenced, and the corresponding amino acid sequences have been deduced. Accordingly, the present invention relates to isolated, recombinant polypeptides that are expressed in the prostate gland, and to isolated polynucleotide sequences which are predominantly expressed in the prostate

gland, such as the sequences designated: SEQ ID NO:1, which encodes ARSDR1, a short chain dehydrogenase/reductase having the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:2; polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:3, which encodes TMPRSS2, a serine protease having the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:4; polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:5, which encodes PART-1, a polypeptide of unknown function having the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO:6; and polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:7, which encodes 8C3, a polypeptide of unknown function.

In one aspect, the present invention provides an isolated polynucleotide capable of hybridizing under stringent conditions to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10 and SEQ ID NO:11.

In another aspect, the present invention provides a substantially pure polynucleotide probe comprising at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10 and SEQ ID NO:11, or a fragment thereof.

In yet another aspect, the present invention provides a substantially pure polypeptide comprising substantially an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences shown as SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:6, and functional fragments thereof.

Another embodiment of the invention provides an antibody that specifically binds to a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, and SEQ ID NO:6, or a fragment thereof.

The invention further provides a method of diagnosing or predicting the susceptibility of a prostate neoplastic condition in an individual suspected of having a neoplastic condition of the prostate. The method is performed by:

- (a) obtaining a fluid sample from an individual;
- (b) determining an expression level of at least one polypeptide selected from the group consisting of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, and PART-1; and
- (c) comparing said determined expression level of said chosen polypeptide to a normal expression level of said chosen polypeptide from a normal fluid sample, wherein said measured expression level for said chosen polypeptide of 2-fold or more from said fluid sample from said individual compared to said normal expression level indicates the presence of a prostate neoplastic condition. Alternatively, the method can be performed by obtaining a prostate cell sample from the individual, determining an expression level of one of the inventive polypeptides in the prostate cell sample, and comparing the prostate expression level to a normal expression level of the

-4-

corresponding inventive polypeptide from normal prostate cells or from an androgen-dependent cell line. Again, a 2-fold or more increase in expression of the inventive polypeptide from the prostate cell sample from the individual compared to the normal expression level indicates the presence of a prostate neoplastic condition.

- 5 Methods of identifying compounds that inhibit or increase the activity of the inventive polypeptides and a method of treating or reducing the progression of a prostate neoplastic condition are also provided.

Detailed Description of the Preferred Embodiment

- 10 This invention is directed to prostate localized polypeptides and encoding polynucleotide molecules. Promoter and regulatory regions of the prostate expressed transcripts are also included. More specifically, four different androgen-responsive polynucleotides and polypeptides are provided: a polynucleotide having the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, that encodes ARSDR1, a short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase 1 having the polypeptide sequence of SEQ ID NO:2; a
15 polynucleotide having the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:3 that encodes TMPRSS2, a prostate-specific serine protease having the amino acid sequence presented in SEQ ID NO:4, and two polynucleotides having the nucleic acid sequences represented in SEQ ID NOS:5 and 7, respectively, that encode polypeptides of unknown function. Polynucleotide SEQ ID NOS:5 encodes a polypeptide having the amino acid sequences
20 shown in SEQ ID NOS:6. The polypeptides encoded by the androgen-responsive polynucleotides of the present invention are useful as both diagnostic markers for neoplastic conditions of the prostate and as targets for therapy. Polynucleotides corresponding to the expressed transcripts or promoters and regulatory regions are similarly applicable in both diagnostic and therapeutic procedures.

- 25 In one embodiment, the invention is directed to polynucleotide transcripts of an androgen regulated polynucleotide encoded by one of the nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, and 7. The invention also pertains to 5' promoter and regulatory regions shown in SEQ ID NO:8 (nucleotides 1 to 3,113), SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11 and a 3' untranslated region (UTR) of TMPRSS2 (SEQ ID NO:10). The inventive
30 polynucleotides, fragments of the polynucleotides and short oligonucleotides corresponding to unique sequences are useful in a variety of diagnostic procedures which employ probe hybridization methods. One advantage of employing nucleic acid hybridization in diagnostic procedures is that very little sample can be used because the analyte nucleic acid can be amplified to many copies by, for example, polymerase chain
35 reaction (PCR) or other well known methods in the art for polynucleotide amplification and synthesis.

 In another embodiment, the invention is directed to substantially pure polypeptides and functional fragments thereof that are encoded by the polynucleotides of

the invention. In particular, the inventive polypeptides can be used to prepare antibodies. ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, and PART-1 specific antibodies can be used, following a variety of methods that are well known in the art, to diagnose prostate cancer.

In another embodiment, the invention is directed to methods for diagnosing prostate neoplastic conditions. The short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase of the invention is primarily expressed in prostate cells and becomes elevated in response to androgens. As such, the polynucleotide sequences of the present invention are applicable alone or in combination with other molecules, as a specific marker for prostate cells and prostate neoplastic conditions.

As used herein, the term "nucleotide" means a monomeric unit of DNA or RNA containing a sugar moiety (pentose), a phosphate and a nitrogenous heterocyclic base. The base is linked to the sugar moiety via the glycosidic carbon (1' carbon of pentose) and that combination of base and sugar is called a nucleoside. The base characterizes the nucleotide with the four bases of DNA being adenine ("A"), guanine ("G"), cytosine ("C") and thymine ("T"). Inosine ("I") is a synthetic base that can be used to substitute for any of the four, naturally-occurring bases (A, C, G or T). The four RNA bases are A, G, C and uracil ("U"). The nucleotide sequences described herein comprise a linear array of nucleotides connected by phosphodiester bonds between the 3' and 5' carbons of adjacent pentoses.

"Oligonucleotide" refers to short length single or double stranded sequences of deoxyribonucleotides linked via phosphodiester bonds. The oligonucleotides are chemically synthesized by known methods and purified, for example, on polyacrylamide gels.

The term "hybridize under stringent conditions", and grammatical equivalents thereof, means that a polynucleotide molecule that has hybridized to a target polynucleotide molecule immobilized on a DNA or RNA blot (such as a Southern blot or Northern blot) remains hybridized to the immobilized target molecule on the blot during washing of the blot under stringent conditions. In this context, exemplary hybridization conditions are: hybridization at 65°C in 5.0 X SSC, 1% sodium dodecyl sulfate, for 16 hours (lower stringency hybridizations preferably utilize 6.0 X SSC, 1% sodium dodecyl sulfate, at 20°C to 30°C for 16 hours). Exemplary very high stringency conditions for washing DNA or RNA blots are: two washes of fifteen minutes each at 20°C to 30°C in 2.0 X SSC, followed by two washes of twenty minutes each at 65°C in 0.5 X SSC. Exemplary high stringency conditions for washing DNA or RNA blots are: two washes of twenty minutes each at 20°C to 30°C in 2.0 X SSC, followed by one wash of thirty minutes at 55°C in 1.0 X SSC. Exemplary moderate stringency conditions for washing DNA or RNA blots are: two washes of twenty minutes each at 20°C to 30°C in 3.0 X SSC. Preferably, moderate stringency wash conditions are utilized after

-6-

hybridization in lower stringency hybridization conditions, *i.e.*, 6.0 X SSC, 1% sodium dodecyl sulfate, at 20°C to 30°C for 16 hours.

As used herein, the term "polynucleotide" refers to a deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) or ribonucleic acid (RNA) molecule that can optionally include one or more non-native nucleotides, having, for example, one or more modifications to the base, sugar, or phosphate portion, or can include a modified phosphodiester linkage. The term polynucleotide includes both single-stranded and double-stranded polynucleotide molecules, which can represent the sense strand, anti-sense strand, or both, and includes linear, circular and branched conformations. Exemplary polynucleotides include genomic DNA, cDNA, mRNA and oligonucleotides, corresponding to either the coding or non-coding portion of the molecule. A polynucleotide of the invention can additionally contain, if desired, a detectable moiety such as a radiolabel, fluorochrome, ferromagnetic substance, luminescent tag or a detectable agent such as biotin.

As used herein, the term "isolated" in regard to a polynucleotide of the invention, is intended to mean a polynucleotide whose structure is not identical to that of any naturally occurring polynucleotide or to that of any fragment of a naturally occurring genomic polynucleotide spanning more than three separate genes. The term therefore includes, for example, (a) a DNA which has the sequence of part of a naturally occurring genomic DNA molecule but is not flanked by both of the coding sequences that flank that part of the molecule in the genome of the organism in which it naturally occurs; (b) a polynucleotide incorporated into a vector or into the genomic DNA of a prokaryote or eukaryote in a manner such that the resulting molecule is not identical to any naturally occurring extrachromosomally replicating DNA or genomic DNA; (c) a separate molecule such as a cDNA, a genomic fragment, a fragment produced by polymerase chain reaction (PCR), or a restriction endonuclease polynucleotide fragment; and (d) a recombinant nucleotide sequence that is part of a hybrid gene, *i.e.*, a gene encoding a fusion protein. Specifically excluded from this definition are polynucleotides present in mixtures of (i) DNA molecules, (ii) transfected cells, and (iii) cell clones, *e.g.*, as these occur in a DNA library such as a cDNA or genomic library.

As used herein, the term "isolated" in regard to a polypeptide of the invention, is intended to mean a molecule that is substantially free from cellular components or other contaminants that are associated with the molecule as it is found in nature. "Substantially pure" or "substantially free" means, in one illustrative aspect of the invention, purified to a purity level of about 85%. In other aspects, these terms denote a purity of at least 90%. In yet other aspects, these terms refer to a purity level of at least 95%. A substantially pure polynucleotide or polypeptide will generally resolve as a band by gel electrophoresis, and generate a nucleotide or amino acid sequence profile consistent with a predominant species.

-7-

As used herein, the terms "amino acid" and "amino acids" refer to all naturally occurring L- α -amino acids or their residues. The amino acids are identified by either the single-letter or three-letter designations:

5	Asp	D	aspartic acid	Ile	I	isoleucine
	Thr	T	threonine	Leu	L	leucine
	Ser	S	serine	Tyr	Y	tyrosine
10	Glu	E	glutamic acid	Phe	F	phenylalanine
	Pro	P	proline	His	H	histidine
	Gly	G	glycine	Lys	K	lysine
	Ala	A	alanine	Arg	R	arginine
	Cys	C	cysteine	Trp	W	tryptophan
	Val	V	valine	Gln	Q	glutamine
	Met	M	methionine	Asn	N	asparagine

As used herein, the term "ARSDR1" refers to a polypeptide termed androgen regulated short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase 1, which has substantially the same amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO:2. ARSDR1 is a member of the short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase superfamily and is predominantly expressed in normal and neoplastic prostate epithelium. The ARSDR1 polypeptide is encoded by an approximately 2.5 kb message having the nucleic acid sequence represented in SEQ ID NO:1. The ARSDR1 promoter and regulatory region is approximately 3.1 kb in size and has the sequence shown as nucleotides 1 to 3,113 of SEQ ID NO:8 (genomic nucleotide sequence of ARSDR1). The ARSDR1 promoter contains an androgen response element (ARE) at nucleotides 2,246 to 2,259 of SEQ ID NO:8 (Roche et al., *Mol. Endocrinol.* 6: 2229-2235 (1992)) as well as two progesterone responsive elements (PREs) at positions 2,175 to 2,189 and 2,627 to 2,641 in SEQ ID NOS:8 (Lieberman et al., *Mol. Endocrinol.* 7: 515-527(1993)).

As used herein, the term "TMPRSS2" is intended to refer to a polypeptide having substantially the same amino acid sequence as presented in SEQ ID NO:4. The TMPRSS2 polypeptide sequence was also previously described by Paoloni-Giacobino et al., *Genomics* 44:309-329 (1997). Briefly, TMPRSS2 is an androgen-regulated serine protease expressed in normal and neoplastic prostate epithelium. The TMPRSS2 polypeptide is encoded by an approximately 3.8 kb message having the nucleic acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:3. The TMPRSS2 promoter and regulatory region is approximately 0.9 kb in size and has the nucleotide sequence presented in SEQ ID NO:9. The TMPRSS2 promoter region contains an androgen response element (ARE) at nucleotides 576 to 590 of SEQ ID NO:9.

As used herein, the term "PART-1" refers to a polypeptide termed prostate androgen-regulated transcript, which has substantially the same amino acid sequence as

shown in SEQ ID NO:6. PART-1 is encoded by an androgen-regulated cDNA whose nucleotide sequence is represented in SEQ ID NO:5. The PART-1 polypeptide is encoded by an approximately 2.1 kb message. The promoter and regulatory region of the polynucleotide encoding PART-1 is contained in an about 2 kb base pair region having the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:11. The PART-1 promoter region contains a putative binding site for the homeo-domain containing protein Pbx-1a (Van Dijk et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci* **90**:6061-6065 (1993)) at nucleotides 536 to 544 of SEQ ID NO:11.

As used herein, the term "fragment" as used in reference to a substantially pure polynucleotide of the present invention is intended to refer to a portion of the polynucleotide molecule having the ability to selectively hybridize with the parent polynucleotide molecule. The term "selectively hybridize" refers to an ability to bind the parent polynucleotide molecule without substantial cross-reactivity with a molecule that is not the parent polynucleotide molecule. Therefore, the term includes specific hybridization where there is little or no detectable cross-reactivity with other polynucleotide molecules. The term also includes minor cross-reactivity with other molecules provided hybridization to the subject polynucleotide molecule is distinguishable from hybridization to the cross-reactive species. Thus, a fragment of a polynucleotide of the invention can be used, for example, as a PCR primer to selectively amplify a nucleic acid molecule of the invention; as a selective primer for 5' or 3' RACE to determine additional 5' or 3' sequence of a polynucleotide molecule of the invention; as a selective probe to identify or isolate a polynucleotide of the invention on a RNA or DNA blot, or genomic or cDNA library; or as a selective inhibitor of transcription or translation of an inventive polynucleotide in a tissue, cell or cell extract.

The following GenBank Expressed Sequence Tags are specifically excluded as fragments of the invention:

- 1) ARSDR1 related fragments: (EST) AA 035790, AA 442517, AA 587226, AA 454187, AI 659469, AA 076597, AA 828243, AI 753763, AI 051146. Also excluded as a fragment of the invention is the BAC clone R-1012A1 (GenBank accession number: AL 049779).
- 2) TMPRSS2 related fragments: (EST) AI 393270, AA 60224, PN_10D11_bd.r1, AI 660243, AI 674580, AA 225818, AA 534046, D25996, AA 876896. Also excluded as a fragment of the invention is the 216 bp nucleic acid described in Paoloni-Giacobino et al., *supra*.
- 3) PART-1 related fragments: (EST) AA 410580, AA 640889, AI 627693, AI 269149, AA 419011, AA 569503, AI 870129, AA 226501, AA 226220.

A fragment of a polynucleotide molecule of the invention includes at least about 15 contiguous nucleotides from the reference polynucleotide or a complementary sequence thereto, can include at least about 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or at least 25 nucleotides,

often includes at least about 30, 40, 50, 100, 300 or 500 nucleotides, and can include up to the full length of the reference polynucleotide molecule minus one nucleotide. Fragments of such lengths are able to selectively hybridize with the subject polynucleotide in a variety of detection formats described herein.

5 As used herein, the term "functional fragment," when used in reference to a polynucleotide comprising the ARSDR1 polynucleotide (SEQ ID NO:8), is intended to refer to any portion of the ARSDR1 polynucleotide having at least one of the biological activities of the subject polynucleotides. Thus, a functional fragment can be a portion of the polynucleotide that enhances or suppresses transcription. For example, a functional
10 fragment of the ARSDR1 polynucleotide (SEQ ID NO:8) may contain an androgen response element (ARE) located at nucleotides 2,246 to 2,259 of SEQ ID NO:8 that exhibits increased expression upon androgen exposure. Alternatively, a functional fragment of the ARSDR1 polynucleotide may contain a progesterone response element (PRE) located at nucleotides 2,175 to 2,189 of SEQ ID NO:8 and nucleotides 2,627 to
15 2,641 of SEQ ID NO:8, respectively, relative to the transcription start site that exhibits increased expression upon progesterone exposure.

As used herein, the term "functional fragment" when used in reference to the 5' promoter and regulatory region of TMPRSS2 (SEQ ID NO: 9) is intended to refer to a portion of SEQ ID NO:10 having at least one of the activities of its parent polynucleotide
20 molecule. For example, a functional fragment of SEQ ID NO:9 may contain an ARE located at nucleotides 576-590 of SEQ ID NO:9 that exhibits increased expression upon androgen exposure.

As used herein, the term "functional fragment" when used in reference to a polypeptide of the invention, is intended to refer to a peptide fragment that is a portion of
25 a full length polypeptide, provided that the portion has a biological activity that is characteristic of the corresponding full length polypeptide. The term is also intended to include polypeptides that include, for example, modified forms of naturally occurring amino acids such as D-stereoisomers, non-naturally occurring amino acids, amino acid analogues and mimetics so long as such polypeptides retain functional activity as defined
30 below.

More specifically, the term "functional fragment" when used in reference to an ARSDR1 polypeptide, refers to any peptide sequence which can be identified using the binding and routine methods, such as bioassays described herein. An ARSDR1 polypeptide functional fragment can be, for example, a NAD(H)/NADP(H) binding site
35 referenced herein as amino acids 44 to 50 of SEQ ID NO:2 or a catalytic activity site referenced as amino acids 198 to 202 of SEQ ID NO:2.

As used herein, the term "functional fragment" when used in reference to a PART-1, or TMPRSS2 polypeptide is intended to refer to a portion of the polypeptide

which retains some or all of prostate-specificity and androgen regulated expression of the full length polypeptides shown in SEQ ID NOS:4 and 6.

The term "substantially the nucleotide sequence," as used herein in reference to a polynucleotide of the invention, is intended to mean one of the sequences shown as
5 SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 or a similar, non-identical sequence that is considered by those skilled in the art to be a functionally equivalent sequence. For example, a polynucleotide sequence that has one or more nucleotide additions, deletions or substitutions with respect to the subject polynucleotide is encompassed by the invention, so long as the polynucleotide sequence encodes the same amino acid sequence
10 or retains its ability to selectively hybridize with the subject polynucleotide. A polynucleotide having substantially the sequence of one of the subject polynucleotides can encode, for example, an isotype variant or species homolog. In addition, a polynucleotide having substantially the nucleotide sequence of the reference polynucleotide has at least 60% identity with respect to the reference nucleotide
15 sequence. A polynucleotide having substantially the same nucleotide sequence of the reference polynucleotide can have at least 70%, at least 90%, or at least 95% identity to the reference nucleotide sequence.

Sequence comparisons between two (or more) polynucleotides or polypeptides are typically performed by comparing sequences of the two sequences over a
20 "comparison window" to identify and compare local regions of sequence similarity. A "comparison window", as used herein, refers to a segment of at least about 20 contiguous positions, usually about 50 to about 200, more usually about 100 to about 150 in which a sequence may be compared to a reference sequence of the same number of contiguous positions after the two sequences are optimally aligned.

25 Optimal alignment of sequences for comparison may be conducted by local identity or similarity algorithms such as those described in Smith and Waterman (*Adv. Appl. Math.* 2:482 (1981)), by the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch, (*J. Mol. Biol.* 48:443 (1970)), by the search for similarity method of Pearson and Lipman, (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 85:2444 (1988)), or by the algorithm of Karlin and
30 Altschul (*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 87:2264-2268 (1990); *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 90:5873-5877 (1990)). Computerized implementations of these algorithms are commonly used in the art, such as: GAP, BESTFIT, BLAST, BLASTP2.0.9, TBLASTN, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group (GCG), 575 Science Dr., Madison, Wis.; Altschul et al., 1997), or NBLAST, and
35 XBLAST (Altschul et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 215:403-410, (1990)). See also <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov>. To obtain gapped alignments for comparison purposes, Gapped BLAST is utilized as described in Altschul et al. (*Nucleic Acids Res.* 25:3389-3402 (1997)).

-11-

The term "percent identity" means the percentage of amino acids or nucleotides that occupy the same relative position when two amino acid sequences, or two nucleic acid sequences are aligned side by side using the BLAST programs available at <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov>. BLAST nucleotide searches are performed with the NBLAST program, score = 100, wordlength = 12, to obtain nucleotide sequence identity. BLAST protein searches are performed with the XBLAST program, score = 50, wordlength = 3, to obtain amino acid sequence identity. To obtain gapped alignments for comparison purposes, Gapped BLAST is utilized as described in Altschul et al., (*Nucleic Acids Res.* 25:3389-3402 (1997)). When utilizing BLAST and Gapped BLAST programs, the default parameter of the respective programs (e.g., XBLAST and NBLAST) are used. Neither N- or C- terminal extensions nor insertions shall be construed as reducing sequence identity. See <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov>.

The term "percent similarity" is a statistical measure of the degree of relatedness of two compared protein sequences. The percent similarity is calculated by a computer program that assigns a numerical value to each compared pair of amino acids based on chemical similarity (e.g., whether the compared amino acids are acidic, basic, hydrophobic, aromatic, etc.) and/or evolutionary distance as measured by the minimum number of base pair changes that would be required to convert a codon encoding one member of a pair of compared amino acids to a codon encoding the other member of the pair. Calculations are made after a best fit alignment of the two sequences have been made empirically by iterative comparison of all possible alignments. (Henikoff et al., 1992 *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89:10915-10919).

The term "substantial identity" of polynucleotide sequences means that a polynucleotide comprises a sequence that has at least 60% sequence identity, preferably at least 70%, more preferably at least 80% and most preferably at least 90%, compared to a reference sequence using the programs described above (preferably BLAST) using standard parameters. One of skill will recognize that these values can be appropriately adjusted to determine corresponding identity of proteins encoded by two nucleotide sequences by taking into account codon degeneracy, amino acid similarity, reading frame positioning and the like. Substantial identity of amino acid sequences for these purposes normally means sequence identity of at least 60%, preferably at least 70%, more preferably at least 80%. Polypeptides which are "substantially similar" share sequences as noted above except that residue positions which are not identical may differ by conservative amino acid changes. Conservative amino acid substitutions refer to the interchangeability of residues having similar side chains. For example, a group of amino acids having aliphatic side chains is glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, and isoleucine; a group of amino acids having aliphatic-hydroxyl side chains is serine and threonine; a group of amino acids having amide-containing side chains is asparagine and glutamine; a

group of amino acids having aromatic side chains is phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan; a group of amino acids having basic side chains is lysine, arginine, and histidine; and a group of amino acids having sulfur-containing side chains is cysteine and methionine. Preferred conservative amino acids substitution groups are: valine-leucine-
5 isoleucine, phenylalanine-tyrosine, lysine-arginine, alanine-valine, and asparagine-glutamine.

As used herein, the term "substantially the amino acid sequence" when used in reference to a TMPRSS2 polypeptide is intended to refer to any amino acid sequence having at least about 56% identity with respect to the reference amino acid sequence shown as SEQ ID NO:4. A polypeptide having substantially the same amino acid
10 sequence as the reference polypeptide can have, for example, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90% or more amino acid sequence identity to the reference amino acid sequence shown as SEQ ID NO:4. Amino acid sequence identity can be determined, for example, in the following manner. The portion of the amino acid sequence of TMPRSS2 (SEQ ID
15 NO:4) extending from amino acid 1 up to and including amino acid 492 is used to search a nucleic acid sequence database, such as the Genbank database, using the program BLASTP version 2.0.9 (Altschul et al., 1997 *Nucleic Acids Res.* 25:3389-3402).

As used herein, the term "substantially the amino acid sequence" when used in reference to an ARSDR1 polypeptide is intended to refer to any amino acid sequence
20 having at least about 26% identity with respect to the reference amino acid sequence shown as SEQ ID NO:2. A polypeptide having substantially the same amino acid sequence as the reference polypeptide can have, for example, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90% or more amino acid sequence identity to the reference amino acid sequence shown as SEQ ID NO:2.

25 A polypeptide having substantially the amino acid sequence of the reference polypeptide retains comparable functional and biological activity characteristic of the reference polypeptide. It is recognized, however, that polypeptides, or encoding nucleic acids, containing less than the described levels of sequence identity arising as splice variants or that are modified by conservative amino acid substitutions are also
30 encompassed within the scope of the present invention.

As used herein, the term "probe" is intended to refer to a single-stranded polynucleotide, or analogs thereof, that has a sequence of nucleotides that includes at least 10, at least 20, at least 50, at least 100, at least 200, at least 300, at least 400, or at least 500 contiguous bases that are the same as or the complement of any contiguous
35 bases set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11. In addition, the entire sequence corresponding to SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 can be used as a probe. A probe has the ability to selectively hybridize to its subject polynucleotide

-13-

molecule and can be labeled by methods well-known in the art, as described hereinafter, and used, for example, in various diagnostic kits.

5 The term "antibody" encompasses polyclonal and monoclonal antibody preparations, as well as preparations including hybrid antibodies, altered antibodies, F(ab')₂ fragments, F(ab) molecules, Fv fragments, single domain antibodies, chimeric antibodies and functional fragments thereof which exhibit immunological binding properties of the parent antibody molecule.

10 As used herein, the term "monoclonal antibody" refers to an antibody composition having a homogeneous antibody population. The term is not limited by the manner in which it is made. The term encompasses whole immunoglobulin molecules, as well as Fab molecules, F(ab')₂ fragments, Fv fragments, and other molecules that exhibit immunological binding properties of the parent monoclonal antibody molecule. Methods of making polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies are known in the art and described more fully below.

15 The term "antigen" is defined herein to include any substance that may be specifically bound by an antibody molecule. An "immunogen" is an antigen that is capable of initiating lymphocyte activation resulting in an antigen-specific immune response.

20 The term "epitope" is used herein to mean a site on an antigen to which specific B-cells and T-cells respond. The term is also used interchangeably with "antigenic determinant" or "antigenic determinant site." A peptide epitope can comprise 3 or more amino acids in a spatial conformation unique to the epitope. Generally, an epitope consists of at least 5 such amino acids and, more usually, consists of at least 8-10 such amino acids. Methods of determining spatial conformation of amino acids are known in
25 the art and include, for example, x-ray crystallography and 2-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Furthermore, the identification of epitopes in a given protein is readily accomplished using techniques well known in the art. See, e.g., Geysen et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 81:3998 (1984)(general method of rapidly synthesizing peptides to determine the location of immunogenic epitopes in a given antigen); U.S. Pat.
30 No. 4,708,871 (procedures for identifying and chemically synthesizing epitopes of antigens); and Geysen et al. *Molecular Immunology* 23:709 (1986)(technique for identifying peptides with high affinity for a given antibody). Antibodies that recognize the same epitope can be identified in a simple immunoassay showing the ability of one antibody to block the binding of another antibody to a target antigen.

35 A "standard" as used herein is a quantitative or qualitative measurement of a compound at a known concentration used for comparing samples with unknown concentrations of the same or related compounds. Preferably, it is based on a statistically appropriate number of samples and is created to use as a basis of comparison when

-14-

performing diagnostic assays. Diagnostic assays may in turn be used for monitoring clinical trials, or following patient treatment profiles.

As described herein, the term "prostate neoplastic condition" is intended to refer to a benign or malignant and metastatic prostate lesion of proliferating cells. For example, primary prostate tumors are classified into stages TX, T0, T1, T2, T3, and T4. Metastatic prostate cancer is classified into stages D1, D2, and D3. The term is also intended to include prostate neoplasia.

As used herein, the term "sample" is intended to mean any biological fluid, cell, tissue, organ or portion thereof, that includes or potentially includes nucleic acids and polypeptides of the invention. The term includes samples present in an individual as well as samples obtained or derived from the individual. For example, a sample can be a histologic section of a specimen obtained by biopsy, or cells that are placed in or adapted to tissue culture. A sample further can be a subcellular fraction or extract, or a crude or substantially pure nucleic acid or protein preparation. A sample can be prepared by methods known in the art suitable for the particular format of the detection method.

As used herein, the term "detectable label" refers to a molecule that renders a nucleic acid of the invention detectable by an analytical method. An appropriate detectable label depends on the particular assay format and are well known by those skilled in the art. For example, a detectable label specific for a polynucleotide molecule can be a complementary polynucleotide molecule, such as a hybridization probe, that selectively hybridizes to the polynucleotide molecule. A hybridization probe can be labeled with a measurable moiety, such as a radioisotope, fluorochrome, chemiluminescent marker, biotin, or other moiety known in the art that is measurable by analytical methods. A detectable label also can be a polynucleotide molecule without a measurable moiety. For example, PCR or RT-PCR primers can be used without conjugation to selectively amplify all or a desired portion of the polynucleotide molecule. The amplified polynucleotide can then be detected by methods known in the art.

As used herein, the term "binding agent" when used in reference to ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, and PART-1 polypeptides is intended to mean a compound, a macromolecule, including polypeptide, DNA, RNA and carbohydrate that selectively binds a reference polypeptide or fragment thereof. For example, a binding agent can be a polypeptide that selectively binds with high affinity or avidity to the polypeptides of the present invention, without substantial cross-reactivity with other polypeptides that are unrelated to the reference polypeptide. The affinity of a binding agent that selectively binds to a reference polypeptide will generally be greater than about 10^{-5} M and more usually greater than about 10^{-6} M. High affinity interactions can be preferred, and will generally be greater than about 10^{-8} M to 10^{-9} M. Specific samples of such selective binding agents include a polyclonal or monoclonal antibody specific or selective for a

-15-

polypeptide of the present invention or a peptide, polynucleotide, nucleic acid, nucleic acid derivative, steroid or steroid analog. small organic molecule, identified, for example, by affinity screening of a library. For certain applications, a binding agent can be utilized that preferentially recognizes a particular conformational or post-translationally modified state of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, or PART-1 polypeptides. The binding agent can be labeled with a detectable moiety, if desired, or rendered detectable by specific binding to a detectable secondary binding agent.

As used herein, the term "expression level" when used in reference to ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, and PART-1 is intended to refer to the extent, amount or rate of synthesis of the nucleotide sequences shown as SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10 and 11 or the polypeptides shown as SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4 and 6. The extent, amount or rate of synthesis can be determined by measuring the accumulation or synthesis of the reference RNA, reference polypeptide or by measuring the reference polypeptide activity.

As used herein, the term "analog" when used in reference to a short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase substrate is intended to mean any agent which can be oxidized or reduced in the presence of ARSDR1. For example, the short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase substrate analog can be a heterocyclic organic compound having minor modifications of the short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase substrate amino acid sequence. Within the biological arts, the term "about" when used in reference to a particular activity or measurement is intended to refer to the referenced activity or measurement as being within a range of values encompassing the referenced value and within accepted standards of a credible assay within the art, or within accepted statistical variance of a credible assay within the art.

As used herein, the term "analog" when used in reference to a serine protease substrate is intended to mean any agent which is cleaved at about the same rate in the presence of TMPRSS2 as the referenced polypeptide. For example, the serine protease substrate analog can be a peptide having minor modifications of the serine protease substrate amino acid sequence.

As used herein, the term "inhibitor" when used in reference to ARSDR1 is intended to refer to an agent effecting a decrease in the extent, amount or rate of ARSDR1 expression or effecting a decrease in the activity of ARSDR1. For example, one group of inhibitors which decrease the activity of ARSDR1, include short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase inhibitors. Specific examples of short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase inhibitors include, for example, steroids, steroid derivatives and analogs. Other examples of ARSDR1 inhibitors which effect a decrease in ARSDR1 expression include ARSDR1 antisense polynucleotides and transcriptional inhibitors that bind to the ARSDR1 5' promoter and regulatory region.

-16-

As used herein, the term "inhibitor" when used in reference to TMPRSS2 is intended to refer to an agent effecting a decrease in the extent, amount or rate of TMPRSS2 expression or effecting a decrease in the activity of TMPRSS2 activity. For example, one group of inhibitors which decrease the activity of TMPRSS2, include

5 serine protease inhibitors. Specific examples of serine protease inhibitors include, for example, antitrypsin and antithrombin. Examples of TMPRSS2 inhibitors which effect a decrease in TMPRSS2 expression include TMPRSS2 antisense polynucleotides and transcriptional inhibitors that bind to the TMPRSS2 5' promoter/regulatory region.

As used herein, the term "inhibitory amount" is intended to refer to the amount of

10 an inhibitor necessary to effect a reduction of at least about 2-fold in the extent, amount or rate of transcription and/or protein synthesis and/or activity.

As used herein, the term "reduced coenzyme" when used in reference to ARSDR1 is intended to refer to a coenzyme that has been reduced during a dehydrogenation reaction mediated by ARSDR1. During the dehydrogenation reaction the substrate is

15 oxidized by the removal of two hydrogen atoms from the substrate. One of the removed hydrogen atoms is directly transferred to the coenzyme, thereby reducing the coenzyme, for example, nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide (NAD^+) to NADH or nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADP^+) to NADPH. As used herein, the term "non-reduced coenzyme" is intended to refer to the ARSDR1 coenzyme in its oxidized form,

20 for example, NAD^+ or NADP^+ .

As used herein, the term "substrate" when used in reference to ARSDR1 is intended to refer to the non-oxidized state of a reactant that is known to become oxidized in an ARSDR1-catalyzed reaction. The term "product," when used in reference to ARSDR1 as used herein is intended to refer to a reactant in an oxidized state that is the

25 product of a dehydrogenation reaction catalyzed by ARSDR1.

Isolation of Prostate-Specific cDNA Clones

The androgen-regulated prostate specific polynucleotide molecules of the present invention were identified by hybridization screening of prostate mRNA against a diverse

30 population of prostate derived probes which were immobilized in a two-dimensional array. A complete description of the methods used for identification, cloning and sequencing of transcripts (SEQ ID NOs:1, 3, 5, and 7) are set forth in the Example sections corresponding to each of the referenced polynucleotides.

In brief, two-dimensional microarrays containing a diverse set of prostate derived cDNAs were screened using RNA from a prostate cell line. A non-redundant set of 1500

35 prostate-derived cDNA clones was identified from the Prostate Expression Database. The inserts of the cDNAs were amplified with primers BL_ml3F (5'-GTAAAACGACGGCCAGTGAATTG-3') (SEQ ID NO:12) and BL_ml3R (5'-ACACAGGAAACAGCTATGACCATG-3') (SEQ ID NO:13) utilizing PCR and

spotted onto glass microscope slides to form a microarray. To identify genes transcriptionally regulated by androgens, the microarrays of prostate derived cDNAs were screened using total RNA isolated from LNCaP cells cultured for 72 hours either in the presence or absence of androgen.

5 Hybridized microarray slides were scanned with an Array Scanner Generation II (Amersham, Piscataway, NJ). Intensity ratios for each cDNA clone hybridized with probes derived from androgen-stimulated LNCaP and androgen-starved LNCaP were calculated (stimulated intensity/starved intensity). A gene expression level change was treated as significantly different between the two conditions if all four replicate spots for
10 a given cDNA demonstrated a ratio greater than 2 or less than $\frac{1}{2}$ and the signal intensity was greater than 2 standard deviations above the image background.

Microarray hybridization with androgen-stimulated and androgen-starved LNCaP cDNA probes revealed four cDNAs, designated ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 and clone 8C3 whose expression was consistently up-regulated using the above criteria.
15 Sequence analysis and BLAST searches against the GenBank databases identified ARSDR1, PART-1 and 8C3 cDNAs as novel genes. Sequence database analysis of the TMPRSS2 cDNA revealed it to be identical to a previously identified serine protease gene that had been mistakenly designated as by expressed in a small intestine-specific fashion (Paoloni-Giacobino et al., *Genomics* 44:309-329 (1997)). The polynucleotide
20 and polypeptide sequences of the present inventive are generally described in the following sections corresponding to each of the prostate-specific, androgen-regulated polynucleotides of the present invention.

ARSDR1

ARSDR1 is a multidomain short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase that is androgen-
25 regulated and predominantly expressed in prostate tissue. ARSDR1 is predominantly transcribed into an about 2.5 kb mRNA transcript. A polynucleotide corresponding to the 5' promoter and regulatory region of the ARSDR1 transcript was identified (Example 5). The ARSDR1 promoter and regulatory region is about 3113 nucleotides in length and is set forth as nucleotides 1 to 3113 of SEQ ID NO:8. As described herein,
30 ARSDR1 was identified as a prostate specific and androgen regulated polynucleotide. Consistent with these functional characteristics, the nucleotide sequence of the ARSDR1 promoter and regulatory region was found to include an androgen response element (ARE). The ARE in ARSDR1 is located at nucleotides 2,246 to 2,259 and is an about 15 nucleotide sequence with substantial similarity to consensus AREs (Roche et al., *Mol.*
35 *Endocrinol.* 6:2229-2235 (1992)) In addition, the nucleotide sequence of the ARSDR1 promoter and regulatory region was found to include two progesterone response elements (PREs) at nucleotides 2,175 to 2,189 and 2,627 to 2,641 of SEQ ID NO:8, respectively.

The PREs are about 15 nucleotides in length with substantial similarity to consensus PREs (Lieberman et al., *Mol. Endocrinol.* 7:515-527 (1993)).

The promoter and regulatory region contains binding sites for various transcription and related regulatory factors. The domains carrying these binding sites are functional as binding agents in a variety of methods known in the art to inhibit or identify factors which bind to one or more of these domains in a sequence specific manner. These domains are also useful to construct expression vectors which confer, for example, tissue specificity and androgen regulation. That is the ARSDR1 promoter and regulatory region (as well as the other polynucleotide promoter regions of the present invention) can be use to make prostate-specific, androgen regulated expression vectors that comprising the inventive promoter operably linked to a heterologous nucleotide sequenc. Functional fragments of the ARSDR1 promoter and regulatory region which independently exhibit one or more binding activities or other transcriptional activity of the full length sequence are therefore considered functional fragments of the promoter and regulatory region. Specific examples are portions of the ARSDR1 nucleotide sequence containing the ARE sequence, set forth as nucleotides 2,246 to 2,259 in SEQ ID NO:8, and the PRE sequences set forth as nucleotides 2,175 to 2,189 and 2,627 to 2,641 in SEQ ID NO:8.

ARSDR1 is a member of the short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase (SDR) family of proteins. SDR are a large family of NAD(H) or NADP(H) dependent oxidoreductases. Members of the SDR family of proteins include many enzymes involved in steroid metabolism including, for example, estradiol 17-beta-dehydrogenase, human 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase, and 11-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (Jornvall et al., *Biochemistry* 34:6003-6013(1995)). Proteins belonging to the SDR family share amino acid residue identities of only 15-30%, indicating early evolutionary divergence.

The ARSDR1 polypeptide consists of about 318 amino acid residues having the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:2. Two consensus sequences are conserved in the SDR family, the NAD(H) or NADP(H) binding domain, a N-terminal segment GlyXXXGLYXXGly (SEQ ID NO:14), and the catalytic domain, a sequence TyrXXXLys (SEQ ID NO:15). (Jornvall et al., *supra*, 1995; Ghosh et al., *Structure* 2:629-640(1994)). The ARSDR1 polypeptide contains both of these motifs conserved in the SDR family. ARSDR1 also contains two Asn-glycosylation sites at amino acid positions 174 and 198 (SEQ ID NO:2) that are conserved among SDR family proteins. Another characteristic of ARSDR1 is that it contains two protein kinase C phosphorylation sites at amino acid positions 57 and 106 (SEQ ID NO:2).

TMPRSS2

TMPRSS2 is encoded by a transcript of about 4,650 nucleotides in length. A complete description of the methods used for identification, cloning and sequencing of

the full length transcript is set forth below in Examples 8-11. The complete nucleotide sequence of the TMPRSS2 encoding transcript is shown in SEQ ID NO:3 and the deduced amino acid sequence is shown in SEQ ID NO:4. The full length transcript contains a 5' untranslated region (UTR) of 56 nucleotides and a 3' UTR consisting of 3,115 nucleotides.

A partial nucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid sequence has been published by Paoloni-Giacobino et al., *supra*. However, prostate specific expression has not previously been reported. The TMPRSS2 encoding polynucleotide sequence described herein extends the Paoloni-Giacobino et al. sequence by about 2,172 nucleotides at the 3' terminus. The new TMPRSS2 3' UTR sequence is shown as nucleotides 914 to 3,118 in SEQ ID NO:10. In cloning the full length transcript for TMPRSS2 a partial sequence was initially obtained from cDNA clone 10D11 which consisted of 2,681 nucleotides in length. Clone 10D11 begins about 286 nucleotides 5' to the translation stop codon of TMPRSS2 and terminates about 723 nucleotides from the 3' end of the full length transcript (see SEQ ID NO:3). Therefore, clone 10D11 contains a region of 1,449 nucleotides at its 3' terminus that was not described previously by Paoloni-Giacobino et al.

In addition to the TMPRSS2 full length transcript and fragments described above, a polynucleotide corresponding to the 5' promoter and regulatory region was additionally isolated and sequenced. The method used for identifying this genomic sequence is described further below in Example 11. The isolated promoter/regulatory region is about 869 nucleotides in length and is set forth in SEQ ID NO:9. As described herein, TMPRSS2 was identified as a prostate specific and androgen regulated polynucleotide. Consistent with these functional characteristics, the nucleotide sequence of the TMPRSS2 promoter/regulatory region was found to include an ARE. The ARE is located at nucleotides 576 to 590 of SEQ ID NO:9 and is an about 15 nucleotide sequence with substantial similarity to consensus AREs.

The promoter/regulatory region contains binding sites for various transcription and related regulatory factors. The domains carrying these binding sites are functional as binding agents in a variety of methods known in the art to inhibit or identify factors which bind to one or more of these domains in a sequence specific manner. These domains are also useful to construct expression vectors which confer, for example, tissue specificity and androgen regulation. Fragments of the TMPRSS2 promoter/regulatory region which independently exhibit one or more binding activities or other transcriptional activity of the full length sequence are therefore considered functional fragments of the promoter/regulatory region. A specific example is a TMPRSS2 polynucleotide fragment containing the ARE sequence set forth as nucleotides 576 to 590 of SEQ ID NO:9.

TMPRSS2 is a multidomain serine protease that is predominantly expressed in prostate tissue. The polypeptide consists of 492 amino acid residues in length and includes functional domains for serine protease activity, a scavenger receptor cysteine-rich domain, a LDL receptor class domain and a transmembrane domain. The serine protease domain extends from amino acid residue Arg255 to the carboxyl-terminus of the deduced polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:4). There is about 45-55% identity with several members of the serine protease family, including for example, human hepsin (GenBank accession number: X07002), human enterokinase (GenBank accession number: P98073) and human kallikrein (hk2) (GenBank accession number: P03952). The TMPRSS2 protease domain is similar to the S1 family of the SA clan of serine-type peptidases as described by Rawlings, N.D., and Barret, A.J., *Methods Enzymol.* **244**:19-61 (1994). Chymotrypsin and trypsin are examples of members of this family of serine proteases.

The TMPRSS2 active site residues have been identified as His296, Asp345, and Ser441 and cleavage specificity has been deduced to hydrolyze peptide bonds after Lys or Arg residues due to the presence of Asp435 at the base of the S1 subsite which binds to the substrate (SEQ ID NO:4). TMPRSS2 contains nine conserved cysteine residues with the intersubunit disulfide bond between Cys758-Cys912 (SEQ ID NO:4) joining the catalytic protease subunit with the non-protease domains of the polypeptide. The amino-terminal Ile residue of the protease domain is included within the peptide sequence Arg-Ile-Val-Gly-Gly (RIVGG), which is characteristic for the proteolytic activator site of many serine protease zymogens (Rawlings and Barrett, *supra*).

TMPRSS2 contains a hydrophobic sequence at amino acids 84-106 of SEQ ID NO:4 that is characteristic of a transmembrane domain (Hofmann, K., and Stoffel, W., *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler* **847**: 166 (1993)). The transmembrane is not preceded by a peptide leader sequence, indicating that TMPRSS2 is a type II integral membrane proteins in which the amino terminus is located on the cytoplasmic side of the membrane (Parks, G.D., and Lamb, R.A., *J. Biol. Chem.* **268**:19101-19109 (1993)).

In addition to the transmembrane domain, TMPRSS2 contains a third region characteristic of a low-density lipoprotein receptor A domain (LDLRA domain). This domain extends from Cys113 to Cys148 in TMPRSS2 (SEQ ID NO:4). A characteristic LDLRA domain is about 40 amino acids long and contains 6 disulfide-bonded cysteines (Südhoff et al., *Science* **228**:815-822 (1985)). These cysteines have been identified in TMPRSS2 as amino acid residues 113, 120, 126, 133, 139, and 148 (SEQ ID NO:4).

Finally, TMPRSS2 also contains a scavenger receptor cysteine-rich domain (SRCR). SRCR domains characteristically are about 100 amino acids long and rich in cysteine (Resnick et al., *Trends Biochem. Sci.* **19**:5-8 (1994)). The SRCR domain of TMPRSS2 corresponds to amino acid residues Val149 to Leu242 (SEQ ID NO:4). The SRCR domain of TMPRSS2 contains a consensus sequence characteristic of group A

SRCR. Proteins with SRCR domains are known to be expressed either on the cell surface or secreted into plasma or other body fluids.

PART-1

PART-1 is an androgen-regulated polypeptide that is predominantly expressed in prostate tissue. The PART-1 polypeptide consists of 60 amino acid residues and has two protein kinase phosphorylation sites as well as one tyrosine kinase phosphorylation site. The PART-1 polypeptide is encoded by an approximately 2.1 kb messenger RNA (SEQ ID NO:2). The PART-1 promoter region (SEQ ID NO:3) is approximately 2.0 kb in size and contains a binding site for the homeo-domain containing protein Pbx-1a at nucleotides 536 to 544 of SEQ ID NO: 12 as described by Van Dijk et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, **90**:6061-6065 (1993). The nucleotide sequence corresponding to the PART-1 cDNA combined with a portion of its 5' promoter and regulatory region has been described as clone 14D7. The nucleotide sequence of this clone therefore is a composite sequence of the about 2,106 nucleotide PART-1 cDNA and the about 603 nucleotide 5' promoter and regulatory region of the PART-1 transcription unit.

Also provided is an isolated PART-1 polynucleotide having the nucleotide sequence shown as SEQ ID NO:2. In addition to the PART-1 full length transcript and fragments described above, a polynucleotide corresponding to the 5' promoter and regulatory region was isolated. The method used for identifying the nucleotide sequence of the 5' promoter and regulatory region is described further below in the Example 15. The isolated promoter/regulatory region polynucleotide is about 1969 nucleotides in length and is set forth in SEQ ID NO:11. As described herein, PART-1 was identified as a prostate-specific and androgen regulated transcript. The PART-1 Pbx-1a binding site region is shown in SEQ ID NO:11 as nucleotides 536 to 544.

The PART-1 promoter/regulatory region contains binding sites for various transcription and related regulatory factors. The domains carrying these binding sites are functional as binding agents in a variety of methods known in the art to inhibit or identify factors which bind to one or more of these domains in a sequence specific manner. These domains are also useful to construct expression vectors which confer, for example, tissue specificity and androgen regulation. Fragments of the PART-1 promoter/regulatory region which independently exhibit one or more binding activities or other transcriptional activity of the full length sequence are therefore considered functional fragments of the promoter/regulatory region. A specific example is a PART-1 nucleic acid fragment containing the Pbx-1a binding site set forth in SEQ ID NO:11 as nucleotides 536 to 544.

8C3

Identification, characterization, cloning, and chromosomal localization of cDNA 8C3 was performed according to essentially the same methods described for

-22-

ARSDR1, TMPRSS2 and PART-1 above and in Examples 1-16. 8C3 is an androgen-regulated transcript of about 4,500 nucleotides in length that is predominantly expressed in prostate tissue. The 8C3 polynucleotide was identified by hybridization screening of prostate mRNA against a diverse population of prostate derived probes which were immobilized in a two-dimensional array. A complete description of the methods used for identification, cloning and sequencing of the 8C3 polynucleotide is set forth below in the Example 1. The 8C3 cDNA has been mapped to 16Q24, a region of the human genome that has been shown to experience a high incidence of chromosomal loss in advanced prostate cancer. Therefore, it is likely that 8C3 is a tumor suppressor. The nucleotide sequence of the 8C3 encoding transcript is shown in SEQ ID NO:7.

The ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, 8C3 and PART-1 polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the invention are collectively referred to herein as the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention, respectively.

In one aspect of the present invention, substantially pure polynucleotides are provided that are capable of hybridizing under stringent conditions to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequences shown as SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5 and 7, or complementary sequences thereof.

In another aspect of the invention, substantially pure polynucleotides having substantially the nucleotide sequences shown as SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11, or functional fragments thereof are also provided. Functional fragments of SEQ ID NOS:8, 9 and 11 may contain, for example, a 5' promoter or a transcription regulatory region, such, as for example, an androgen regulatory element. The promoter and regulatory regions of the present invention contain binding sites for various transcription and related regulatory factors. The domains carrying these binding sites are functional as binding agents in a variety of methods known in the art to inhibit or identify factors which bind to one or more of these domains in a sequence specific manner. These domains are also useful to construct expression vectors which confer, for example, tissue specificity and androgen regulation. Functional fragments of the ARSDR1, TMPRSS2 and PART-1 promoter and regulatory regions which independently exhibit one or more binding activities or other transcriptional activity of the full length sequence are therefore considered functional fragments of the inventive promoter and regulatory regions.

All of the polynucleotides described above, and fragments thereof are useful as hybridization probes in diagnostic procedures. The probes can be as long as the full length transcript or as short as about 10-15 nucleotides, and preferably about 15-18 nucleotides. They can correspond to coding region or untranslated region sequence. The particular application and degree of desired specificity will be one consideration well known to those skilled in the art in selecting a probe. For example, if it is desired to detect an mRNA encoding one of the prostate-specific polypeptides of the present

invention or other related species, the user can choose coding sequence probes and low stringency hybridization conditions. Alternatively, using high stringency conditions with the same probe will select only polynucleotides that actually encode the referenced inventive polypeptide. Untranslated region sequences are useful regions to construct probes since there is little evolutionary pressure to conserve non-coding domains. However, probes as small as 15 nucleotides are statistically unique sequences within the human genome. Therefore, fragments of the inventive sequences that are generally of 15 nucleotides or more in length can be constructed from essentially any region of the transcript or promoter and regulatory region and be capable of uniquely hybridizing to ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 and 8C3 polynucleotides.

The probes can be produced recombinantly or chemically synthesized using methods well known in the art. Additionally, ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 and 8C3 hybridization probes can be labeled with a variety of detectable labels including, for example, radioisotopes, fluorescent tags, reporter enzymes, biotin and other ligands. Such detectable labels can additionally be coupled with, for example, colorimetric or photometric indicator substrate for spectrophotometric detection. Methods for labeling and detecting such probes are well known in the art and can be found described in, for example, Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainsview, New York (1989), and Ausubel et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology (Supplement 47), John Wiley & Sons, New York (1999).

Therefore, the invention further provides a substantially pure polynucleotide probe having substantially the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11, or fragment thereof. A fragment of the above referenced polynucleotide probes having substantially the sequence of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 can, for example, be an oligonucleotide of about 15-18 nucleotides in length.

In another aspect, the present invention is directed to isolated prostate-specific polypeptides (such as polypeptides encoded by the polynucleotide molecules of the present invention) that are androgen regulated. The polypeptides of the present invention can be isolated, for example, by incorporating a polynucleotide molecule of the invention (such as a cDNA molecule) into an expression vector, introducing the expression vector into a host cell and expressing the polynucleotide molecule to yield polypeptide. The polypeptide can then be purified by art-recognized means. When a crude polypeptide extract is initially prepared, it may be desirable to include one or more proteinase inhibitors in the extract. Representative examples of proteinase inhibitors include: serine proteinase inhibitors (such as phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF), benzamide, benzamidinium HCl, ϵ -Amino-*n*-caproic acid and aprotinin (Trasylo1)); cysteine proteinase inhibitors, such as sodium *p*-hydroxymercuribenzoate; competitive proteinase inhibitors, such as antipain and leupeptin; covalent proteinase inhibitors, such as iodoacetate and

N-ethylmaleimide; aspartate (acidic) proteinase inhibitors, such as pepstatin and diazoacetyl norleucine methyl ester (DAN); metalloproteinase inhibitors, such as EGTA [ethylene glycol bis(β -aminoethyl ether) *N,N,N',N'*-tetraacetic acid], and the chelator 1, 10-phenanthroline.

5 In another aspect, the present invention is directed to antibodies that bind specifically to the prostate-specific polypeptides ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 or polypeptide fragments thereof. By way of representative example, antigen useful for raising antibodies can be prepared in the following manner. A full-length cDNA molecule of the present invention (or a cDNA molecule of the invention that is not full-
10 length, but which includes a coding region encoding an antigenic polypeptide) can be cloned into a plasmid vector, such as a Bluescript plasmid (available from Stratagene, Inc., La Jolla, California). The recombinant vector is then introduced into an *E. coli* strain (such as *E. coli* XL1-Blue, also available from Stratagene, Inc.) and the polypeptide encoded by the cDNA is expressed in *E. coli* and then purified. For
15 example, *E. coli* XL1-Blue harboring a Bluescript vector including a cDNA molecule of interest can be grown overnight at 37°C in LB medium containing 100 μ g ampicillin/ml. A 50 μ l aliquot of the overnight culture can be used to inoculate 5 ml of fresh LB medium containing ampicillin, and the culture grown at 37°C with vigorous agitation to $A_{600} = 0.5$ before induction with 1 mM IPTG. After an additional two hours of growth,
20 the suspension is centrifuged (1000 \times g, 15 min, 4°C), the media removed, and the pelleted cells resuspended in 1 ml of cold buffer that preferably contains 1 mM EDTA and one or more proteinase inhibitors, such as those described herein in connection with the purification of the isolated polypeptides of the present invention. The cells can be disrupted by sonication with a microprobe. The chilled sonicate is cleared by
25 centrifugation and the expressed, recombinant polypeptide purified from the supernatant by art-recognized protein purification techniques, such as those described herein.

Alternatively, polypeptide fragments of the inventive proteins can be prepared using peptide synthesis methods that are well known in the art. The synthetic polypeptide fragment can then be used to prepare antibodies that are specific to any one
30 of the proteins of the present invention. Direct peptide synthesis using solid-phase techniques (Stewart et al., Solid-Phase Peptide Synthesis, W H Freeman Co, San Francisco Calif. (1969); Merrifield, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 85:2149-2154 (1963)) is an alternative to recombinant or chimeric peptide production. Automated synthesis may be achieved, for example, using Applied Biosystems 431A Peptide Synthesizer (Foster City,
35 Calif.) in accordance with the instructions provided by the manufacturer. Additionally the polypeptide sequences of the present invention or any fragment thereof may be mutated during direct synthesis and, if desired, combined using chemical methods with other amino acid sequences. The polypeptides used to induce specific antibodies may

have an amino acid sequence consisting of at least five amino acids and preferably at least 10 amino acids. Short stretches of amino acid sequence may be attached with those of another polypeptide, and the chimeric polypeptide used for antibody production. Alternatively, the polypeptide may be of sufficient length to contain an entire domain for antibody recognition.

Representative examples of art-recognized techniques for purifying, or partially purifying, polypeptides from biological material are exclusion chromatography, ion-exchange chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, reversed-phase chromatography and immobilized metal affinity chromatography.

Hydrophobic interaction chromatography and reversed-phase chromatography are two separation methods based on the interactions between the hydrophobic moieties of a sample and an insoluble, immobilized hydrophobic group present on the chromatography matrix. In hydrophobic interaction chromatography the matrix is hydrophilic and is substituted with short-chain phenyl or octyl nonpolar groups. The mobile phase is usually an aqueous salt solution. In reversed phase chromatography the matrix is silica that has been substituted with longer *n*-alkyl chains, usually C₈ (octylsilyl) or C₁₈ (octadecylsilyl). The matrix is less polar than the mobile phase. The mobile phase is usually a mixture of water and a less polar organic modifier.

Separations on hydrophobic interaction chromatography matrices are usually done in aqueous salt solutions, which generally are nondenaturing conditions. Samples are loaded onto the matrix in a high-salt buffer and elution is by a descending salt gradient. Separations on reversed-phase media are usually done in mixtures of aqueous and organic solvents, which are often denaturing conditions. In the case of polypeptide and/or peptide purification, hydrophobic interaction chromatography depends on surface hydrophobic groups and is carried out under conditions which maintain the integrity of the polypeptide molecule. Reversed-phase chromatography depends on the native hydrophobicity of the polypeptide and is carried out under conditions which expose nearly all hydrophobic groups to the matrix, *i.e.*, denaturing conditions.

Ion-exchange chromatography is designed specifically for the separation of ionic or ionizable compounds. The stationary phase (column matrix material) carries ionizable functional groups, fixed by chemical bonding to the stationary phase. These fixed charges carry a counterion of opposite sign. This counterion is not fixed and can be displaced. Ion-exchange chromatography is named on the basis of the sign of the displaceable charges. Thus, in anion ion-exchange chromatography the fixed charges are positive and in cation ion-exchange chromatography the fixed charges are negative.

Retention of a molecule on an ion-exchange chromatography column involves an electrostatic interaction between the fixed charges and those of the molecule, binding involves replacement of the nonfixed ions by the molecule. Elution, in turn, involves

-26-

displacement of the molecule from the fixed charges by a new counterion with a greater affinity for the fixed charges than the molecule, and which then becomes the new, nonfixed ion.

5 The ability of counterions (salts) to displace molecules bound to fixed charges is a function of the difference in affinities between the fixed charges and the nonfixed charges of both the molecule and the salt. Affinities in turn are affected by several variables, including the magnitude of the net charge of the molecule and the concentration and type of salt used for displacement.

10 Solid-phase packings used in ion-exchange chromatography include cellulose, dextrans, agarose, and polystyrene. The exchange groups used include DEAE (diethylaminoethyl), a weak base, that will have a net positive charge when ionized and will therefore bind and exchange anions; and CM (carboxymethyl), a weak acid, with a negative charge when ionized that will bind and exchange cations. Another form of weak anion exchanger contains the PEI (polyethyleneimine) functional group. This
15 material, most usually found on thin layer sheets, is useful for binding polypeptides at pH values above their pI. The polystyrene matrix can be obtained with quaternary ammonium functional groups for strong base anion exchange or with sulfonic acid functional groups for strong acid cation exchange. Intermediate and weak ion-exchange materials are also available. Ion-exchange chromatography need not be performed using
20 a column, and can be performed as batch ion-exchange chromatography with the slurry of the stationary phase in a vessel such as a beaker.

Gel filtration is performed using porous beads as the chromatographic support. A column constructed from such beads will have two measurable liquid volumes, the external volume, consisting of the liquid between the beads, and the internal volume,
25 consisting of the liquid within the pores of the beads. Large molecules will equilibrate only with the external volume while small molecules will equilibrate with both the external and internal volumes. A mixture of molecules (such as proteins) is applied in a discrete volume or zone at the top of a gel filtration column and allowed to percolate through the column. The large molecules are excluded from the internal volume and
30 therefore emerge first from the column while the smaller molecules, which can access the internal volume, emerge later. The volume of a conventional matrix used for protein purification is typically 30 to 100 times the volume of the sample to be fractionated. The absorbance of the column effluent can be continuously monitored at a desired wavelength using a flow monitor.

35 A technique that is often applied to the purification of polypeptides is High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC). HPLC is an advancement in both the operational theory and fabrication of traditional chromatographic systems. HPLC systems for the separation of biological macromolecules vary from the traditional column

-27-

chromatographic systems in three ways; (1) the column packing materials are of much greater mechanical strength, (2) the particle size of the column packing materials has been decreased 5- to 10-fold to enhance adsorption-desorption kinetics and diminish bandspreading, and (3) the columns are operated at 10-60 times higher mobile-phase velocity. Thus, by way of non-limiting example, HPLC can utilize exclusion chromatography, ion-exchange chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, reversed-phase chromatography and immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Art-recognized techniques for the purification of proteins and peptides are set forth in *Methods in Enzymology*, Vol. 182, *Guide to Protein Purification*, Murray P. Deutscher, ed (1990). In particular, Section IV, chapter 14, of the Deutscher publication discloses representative techniques for the preparation of protein extracts from plant material.

Methods for preparing monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies are well known to those of ordinary skill in the art and are set forth, for example, in chapters five and six of *Antibodies A Laboratory Manual*, E. Harlow and D. Lane, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1988). In one representative example, polyclonal antibodies specific for a purified protein can be raised in a New Zealand rabbit implanted with a whiffle ball. One μg of protein is injected at intervals directly into the whiffle ball granuloma. A representative injection regime is injections (each of 1 μg protein) at day 1, day 14 and day 35. Granuloma fluid is withdrawn one week prior to the first injection (preimmune serum), and forty days after the final injection (postimmune serum).

An antibody is specific for one of the inventive proteins if it is produced against an epitope of the polypeptide and binds to at least part of the natural or recombinant polypeptide. Antibody production includes not only the stimulation of an immune response by injection into animals, but also analogous processes such as the production of synthetic antibodies, the screening of recombinant immunoglobulin libraries for specific-binding molecules (Orlandi et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **86**:3833-3837 (1989), or Huse et al. *Science* **256**:1275-1281 (1989)), or the *in vitro* stimulation of lymphocyte populations.

Current technology (Winter and Milstein, *Nature* **349**:293-299 (1991)) provides for a number of highly specific binding reagents based on the principles of antibody formation. These techniques may be adapted to produce molecules which specifically bind to the inventive proteins or fragments thereof. Antibodies or other appropriate molecules generated against a specific immunogenic peptide fragment or oligopeptide can be used in Western analysis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) or similar tests to establish the presence of or to quantitate amounts of any one the inventive proteins in normal, diseased, or therapeutically treated cells or tissues. Variations on any procedure known in the art for the measurement of protein can be used in the practice of

the instant invention. Such procedures include but are not limited to competitive and non-competitive assay systems using techniques such as radioimmunoassays, ELISA (enzyme linked immunoabsorbent assay), sandwich immunoassays, agglutination assays, complement fixation assays, immunoradiometric assays, fluorescent immunoassays, protein A immunoassays, immunoelectrophoresis assays and the like.

The invention also provides a method of diagnosing or predicting the susceptibility of a prostate neoplastic condition in an individual suspected of having a neoplastic condition of the prostate. The method comprises:

- (a) obtaining a fluid sample from an individual;
- 10 (b) determining the expression level of a polypeptide selected from the group of polypeptides whose amino acid sequences are shown in SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, and 6, or a polynucleotide selected from the group of polynucleotides whose nucleotide sequences are shown in SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11; and
- 15 (c) comparing said determined expression level of polypeptide or polynucleotide to a corresponding polypeptide or polynucleotide expression level from a normal fluid sample wherein said measured expression level for said polypeptide or polynucleotide of 2-fold or more from said fluid sample from said individual as compared to said normal fluid sample indicates the presence of a prostate neoplastic condition.

In another aspect of the invention, a method of diagnosing or predicting the susceptibility of a prostate neoplastic condition in an individual suspected of having a neoplastic condition of the prostate is provided. The method is performed by:

- (a) obtaining a prostate cell sample of an individual;
- (b) determining the expression level of a polypeptide selected from the group of polypeptides whose amino acid sequences are shown in SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, and 6, or a polynucleotide selected from the group of polynucleotides whose nucleotide sequences are shown in SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, and
- 25 (c) comparing the determined expression levels of at least one polypeptide or polynucleotide to a corresponding polypeptide or polynucleotide expression level from normal prostate cells or from an androgen-dependent cell line, wherein the measured expression level for said polypeptide or polynucleotide of 2-fold or more from the individual compared to normal prostate cells or from an androgen-dependent cell line indicates the presence of a prostate neoplastic condition.

A prostate neoplastic condition is a benign or malignant prostate lesion of proliferating cells. Prostate neoplastic conditions include, for example, prostate intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN) and prostate cancer. Prostate cancer is an uncontrolled proliferation of prostate cells which can invade and destroy adjacent tissues as well as metastasize. Primary prostate tumors can be classified into stages TX, T0, T1, T2, T3, and T4 and metastatic tumors can be classified into stages D1, D2 and D3. Similarly,

there are classifications known by those skilled in the art for the progressive stages of precancerous lesions or PIN. The methods herein are applicable for the diagnosis or treatment of any or all stages of prostate neoplastic conditions.

5 The methods of the invention are also applicable to prostate pathologies other than neoplastic conditions. Such other pathologies include, for example, benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) and prostatitis. BPH is one of the most common diseases in adult males. Histological evidence of BPH has been found in more than 40% of men in their
10 fifties and almost 90% of men in their eighties. The disease results from the accumulation of non-malignant nodules arising in a small region around the proximal segment of the prostatic urethra which leads to an increase in prostate volume. If left untreated, BPH can result in acute and chronic retention of urine, renal failure secondary to obstructive uropathy, serious urinary tract infection and irreversible bladder decompensation. Prostatitis is an infection of the prostate. Other prostate pathologies known to those skilled in the art exist as well and are similarly applicable for diagnosis or
15 treatment using the methods of the invention. Various neoplastic conditions of the prostate as well as prostate pathologies can be found described in, for example, Campbell's Urology, Seventh Edition, W.B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia (1998). Therefore, the methods of the invention are applicable to both prostate neoplastic conditions and prostate pathologies.

20 The invention provides a method of diagnosing or predicting prostate neoplastic conditions based on the finding of a positive correlation between ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 and 8C3 polypeptide or polynucleotide expression in neoplastic cells of the prostate and the degree or extent of the neoplastic condition or pathology. The diagnostic methods of the invention are applicable to numerous prostate neoplastic conditions and
25 pathologies as described above. One consequence of progression into these neoplastic and pathological conditions is an increased expression of at least one of the ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 and 8C3 polypeptides or polynucleotides in prostate tissue as well as secretion into the circulatory system and urine. The increase in at least one of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 and 8C3 expression in individuals suffering from a
30 prostate neoplastic condition can be measured by comparing the amount of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 or 8C3 mRNA and/or polypeptide to that found, for example, in normal prostate tissue samples or in normal blood or serum samples. A two-fold or more increase in polypeptide or polynucleotide expression in a prostate cell sample relative to samples obtained from normal prostate cells or from an androgen-dependent cell line is
35 indicative of a prostate neoplastic condition or pathology. Similarly, an increase in at least one of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 and 8C3 polypeptide or polynucleotide expression leading to two-fold or more secretion of polypeptide into the blood or other

-30-

circulatory fluids of the individual compared to normal blood or fluid samples also is indicative of a prostate neoplastic condition or pathology.

As a diagnostic indicator, the polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention can be used qualitatively to positively identify a prostate neoplastic condition or pathology as described above. Alternatively, the inventive reagents also can be used quantitatively to determine the degree or susceptibility of a prostate neoplastic condition or pathology. For example, successive increases in the expression levels of at least one of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 or 8C3, including levels of secreted polypeptide in circulating fluids and urine, can be used as a predictive indicator of the degree or severity of a prostate neoplastic condition or pathology because increased expression, leading to a rise in accumulated levels, for example, also positively correlates with increased severity of a neoplastic condition of the prostate. The higher the level of expression of any one of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 or 8C3, the later the stage of the prostate neoplastic condition or pathology. For example, increases in expression levels of two-fold or more compared to a normal sample is indicative of at least prostate neoplasia. The inventive polypeptide or polynucleotide probes also can be used quantitatively to distinguish between pathologies and neoplastic conditions as well as to distinguish between the different types of neoplastic conditions.

Correlative increases can be determined by comparison of expression of at least one of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 or 8C3 from the individual having, or suspected of having a neoplastic condition of the prostate to expression levels of the corresponding polypeptide or polynucleotide from known samples determined to exhibit a prostate neoplastic condition. Alternatively, correlative increases also can be determined by comparison of expression of at least one of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 or 8C3 from the test individual to expression levels of other known markers of prostate cancer such as prostate specific antigen (PSA), glandular kallikrein 2 (hK2) and prostase/PRSS18. These other known markers can be used, for example, as an internal or external standard for correlation of stage-specific expression with increases in expression of any one of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 or 8C3 and severity of the neoplastic or pathological condition. Conversely, a regression in the severity of a prostate neoplastic condition or pathology is followed by a corresponding decrease in expression levels of at least one of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 or 8C3 and can similarly be assessed using the methods described above.

Given the teachings and guidance provided herein, those skilled in the art will know or can determine the stage or severity of a prostate neoplastic condition or pathology based on a determination of expression levels for of at least one of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 or 8C3 polypeptides and/or polynucleotides and using known procedures and marker comparisons other than those described above. For a review of

recognized values for such other marker in normal versus pathological tissues, see for example, Campbell's Urology, Seventh Edition. W.B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia (1998).

Therefore, the invention provides a method for both diagnosing and prognosing a prostate neoplastic condition including prostate cancer and prostate interepithelial neoplasia as well as other prostate pathologies such as BPH and prostatitis.

The use of at least one of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 or 8C3 expression levels in prostate cells, the circulatory system and urine as a diagnostic indicator of a prostate pathology allows for early diagnosis as a predictive indicator when no physiological or pathological symptoms are apparent. The methods are applicable to any males, generally those over age 50, African-American males and males with familial history of prostate neoplastic conditions or pathologies. The diagnostic methods of the invention also are applicable to individuals predicted to be at risk for prostate neoplastic conditions or pathologies by reliable prognostic indicators prior to onset of overt clinical symptoms. All that is necessary is to determine the expression level of at least one of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 or 8C3 in prostate tissue or circulatory or bodily fluid to determine whether there is an increase in these polypeptide or polynucleotide levels in the individual suspected of having a prostate pathology compared to normal individuals. Those skilled in the art will know, or be able to determine, by using routine examinations and practices in the field of medicine, those individuals who are applicable candidates for diagnosis by the methods of the invention.

For example, individuals suspected of having a prostate neoplastic condition or pathology can be identified by exhibiting presenting signs of prostate cancer which include, for example, a palpable nodule (which generally occurs in greater than 50% of the cases), dysuria, cystitis and prostatitis, frequency, urinary retention, or decreased urine stream. Signs of advanced disease include pain, uremia, weight loss and systemic bleeding. Prognostic methods of this invention are applicable to individuals after diagnosis of a prostate neoplastic condition, for example, to monitor improvements or identify residual neoplastic prostate cells using, for example, imaging methods known in the art and which targets at least one of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 or 8C3 polypeptides or polynucleotides.

Therefore, the invention provides a method of predicting the onset of a prostate neoplastic condition or pathology. The method consists of determining increased expression levels of at least one of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 and 8C3 in a prostate cell sample or in fluids from an individual having or suspected of having a prostate neoplastic condition or pathology compared to a sample isolated from a normal individual, where increased expression in the sample indicates the onset of the prostate neoplastic condition or pathology.

The diagnostic methods of the invention are applicable for use with a variety of different types of samples isolated or obtained from an individual having, or suspected of having a prostate neoplastic condition or prostate pathology. For example, samples applicable for use in one or more diagnostic formats of the invention, include tissue and cell samples. A tissue or cell sample can be obtained, for example, by biopsy or surgery. As described below, and depending on the format of the method, the tissue can be used whole or subjected to various methods known in the art to disassociate the sample into smaller pieces, cell aggregates or individual cells. Additionally, when combined with amplification methods such as polymerase chain reaction (PCR), a single prostate cell sample is sufficient for use in diagnostic assays of the invention which employ hybridization detection methods. Similarly, when measuring levels of any one of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, and PART-1 polypeptide or activity levels, amplification of the signal with enzymatic coupling or photometric enhancement can be employed using only a few or a small number of cells.

Whole tissue obtained from a prostate biopsy or surgery is one example of a prostate cell sample. Whole tissue prostate cell samples can be assayed employing any of the formats described below. For example, the prostate tissue sample can be mounted and hybridized *in situ* with a polynucleotide probe of the present invention. Similar histological formats employing protein detection methods and *in situ* activity assays also can be used to detect polypeptides of the invention in whole tissue prostate cell samples. Polypeptide detection methods include, for example, staining with antibodies specific for at least one of the inventive polypeptides and activity assays which result in the deposition of an ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, or PART-1 end product at the site of enzyme activity in the sample. Such histological methods as well as others are well known to those skilled in the art and are applicable for use in the diagnostic methods of the invention using whole tissue as the source of a prostate cell sample. Methods for preparing and mounting the samples are similarly well known in the art.

Individual prostate cells and cell aggregates from an individual having, or suspected of having a prostate neoplastic condition or pathology is another example of a prostate cell sample which can be analyzed for increased expression of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 or 8C3, polypeptide or polynucleotide or activity. The cells can be grown in culture and analyzed *in situ* using procedures such as those described above. The expression level can be determined by, for example, binding agents specific for ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, or PART-1 polypeptides, or by hybridization to a probe specific to at least one of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 and 8C3 polynucleotides. Other methods for measuring the expression level of the inventive polypeptides or polynucleotides in whole cell samples are known in the art and are similarly applicable in any of the diagnostic formats described below.

-33-

The tissue or whole cell prostate cell sample obtained from an individual also can be analyzed for increased expression of at least one of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 or 8C3 by lysing the cell and measuring the expression levels of an inventive polypeptide or polynucleotide in the lysate, a fractionated portion thereof or a purified component thereof using any of diagnostic formats described below. For example, if a hybridization format is used, RNA from one or more of the inventive polynucleotides can be amplified directly from the lysate using PCR, or other amplification procedures well known in the art such as RT-PCR, 5' or 3' RACE to directly measure the expression levels of at least one of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 or 8C3. RNA also can be isolated and probed directly such as by solution hybridization or indirectly by hybridization to immobilized RNA. Similarly, when determining the expression level of the polypeptides of the invention using polypeptide detection or enzyme activity formats, lysates can be assayed directly, or they can be further fractionated to enrich for the inventive polypeptides and their corresponding activities. Numerous other methods applicable for use with various cell fractions are well known to those skilled in the art and can accordingly be used in the methods of the invention.

The prostate tissue or cell sample can be obtained directly from the individual or, alternatively, it can be obtained from other sources for testing. Similarly, the cell sample can be tested when it is freshly isolated or it can be tested following short or prolonged periods of cryopreservation without substantial loss in accuracy or sensitivity. If the sample is to be tested following an indeterminate period of time, it can be obtained and then cryopreserved, or stored at 4°C for short periods of time, for example. An advantage of the diagnostic methods of the invention is that they do not require histological analysis of the sample. As such, the sample can be initially disaggregated, lysed, fractionated or purified and the active component stored for later diagnosis.

The diagnostic methods of the invention are applicable for use with a variety of different types of samples other than prostate cell samples. For example, intracellular polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention may leak into the extracellular space when a neoplastic prostate condition causes a disruption of the normal prostate architecture. Therefore, the diagnostic methods of the invention are applicable with fluid samples collected from an individual having, or suspected of having a neoplastic condition of the prostate or a prostate pathology.

Fluid samples which can be measured for ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 or 8C3 expression levels include, for example, blood, serum, lymph, urine and semen. Other bodily fluids are known to those skilled in the art and are similarly applicable for use as a sample in the diagnostic methods of the invention. One advantage of analyzing fluid samples is that they are readily obtainable, in sufficient quantity, without invasive procedures as required by biopsy and surgery. Analysis of fluid samples such as blood,

-34-

serum and urine will generally be in the diagnostic formats described above and below which measure ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, or PART-1 polypeptide levels or activity. As the inventive polypeptides are circulating in bodily fluids, the methods will be similar to those which measure expression levels from cell lysates, fractionated portions thereof or purified components.

Prostate neoplastic conditions and prostate pathologies can be diagnosed, predicted or prognosed by measuring the expression levels of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention in a prostate cell sample, circulating fluid or other bodily fluid obtained from the individual. As described above, expression levels can be measured by a variety methods known in the art. For example, the expression level of a nucleic acid of the invention can be determined by measuring the amount of an RNA or polypeptide of the invention in a sample from the individual. Alternatively, the expression level of the inventive polypeptides can be determined by measuring the amount of enzyme activity in the sample, the amount of activity being indicative of the expression level of the inventive polynucleotide.

Given the teachings and guidance provided herein, the choice of measuring RNA, polypeptide or activity will be that of the user. Considerations such as the sample type, availability and amount will also influence selection of a particular diagnostic format. For example, if the sample is a prostate cell sample and there is only a small amount available, then diagnostic formats which measure the amount of RNA by, for example, PCR amplification, can be an appropriate choice for determining the expression level of a polynucleotide of the invention. Alternatively, if the sample is a blood sample and the user is analyzing numerous different samples simultaneous, such as in a clinical setting, then a multi sample format, such as an Enzyme Linked Immunoabsorbant Assay (ELISA), which measures the amount of polypeptide can be an appropriate choice for determining the expression level of a polypeptide of the invention. Additionally, polynucleotides of the invention released into bodily fluids from the neoplastic or pathological prostate cells can also be analyzed by, for example, PCR or RT-PCR. Those skilled in the art will know, or can determine which format is amenable for a particular application and which methods or modifications known within the art are compatible with a particular type of format.

Hybridization methods are applicable for measuring the amount of inventive RNA as an indicator of expression levels. There are numerous methods well known in the art for detecting polynucleotides by specific or selective hybridization with a complementary probe. Such methods include both solution hybridization procedures and solid-phase hybridization procedures where the probe or sample is immobilized to a solid support. Descriptions for such methods can be found in, for example, Sambrook et al., *supra*, and in Ausubel et al., *supra*. Specific examples of such methods include PCR and

other amplification methods such as RT-PCR, 5' or 3' RACE, RNase protection, RNA blot, dot blot or other membrane-based technologies, dip stick, pin, ELISA or two-dimensional arrays immobilized onto chips as a solid support. These methods can be performed using either qualitative or quantitative measurements, all of which are well known to those skilled in the art.

PCR or RT-PCR can be used with isolated RNA or crude cell lysate preparations. As described previously, PCR is advantageous when there is little starting material. A further description of PCR methods can be found in, for example, Dieffenbach, C.W., and Dveksler, G.S., PCR Primer: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainsview, New York (1995). Multi sample formats such as an ELISA or two-dimensional array offer the advantage of analyzing numerous, different samples in a single assay. A particular example of a two-dimensional array used in a hybridization format is described further below in the Examples. In contrast, solid-phase dip stick-based methods offer the advantage of being able to rapidly analyze a patient's fluid sample and obtain an immediate result.

Polynucleotide probes useful for measuring the expression level of the polynucleotides of the invention by hybridization include, for example, all of the polynucleotides probes described previously. More specifically, ARSDR1 probes include, for example, polynucleotides corresponding to the entire transcribed region of SEQ ID NO:1 and fragments thereof. Similarly, TMPRSS2, PART-1, and 8C3 probes include, for example, polynucleotides corresponding to the entire polynucleotide sequences designated as SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7 and fragments thereof, respectively.

Briefly, for detection by hybridization, the polynucleotides probes of the invention having detectable labels are added to a prostate cell sample or a fluid sample obtained from the individual having, or suspected of having a prostate neoplastic condition or pathology under conditions which allow annealing of the probe to RNA. Such conditions are well known in the art for both solution and solid phase hybridization procedures. Moreover, optimization of hybridization conditions can be performed, if desired, by hybridization of an aliquot of the sample at different temperatures, durations and in different buffer conditions. Such procedures are routine and well known to those skilled. Following annealing, the sample is washed and the signal is measured and compared with a suitable control or standard value. The magnitude of the hybridization signal is directly proportional to the expression levels of the polynucleotide of the invention for which the probe was specific.

A suitable control for comparison can be, for example, the expression level of a polynucleotide of the invention from a prostate cell or a fluid sample obtained from a normal individual. Another suitable control for comparison is a prostate cell line that is androgen-dependent. ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1, and 8C3 expression levels in cell

lines generally should be determined under androgen depleted growth conditions, as their response to androgen stimulation will be indicative of their respective expression levels in neoplastic cells. The control sample for comparison can be measured simultaneously with one or more test samples or, alternatively, expression levels can be established for a particular type of sample and standardized to internal or external parameters such as polypeptide or polynucleotide content, cell number or mass of tissue. Such standardized control samples can then be directly compared with results obtained from the test sample. An increase of two-fold or more of expression levels of a polynucleotide of the invention indicates the presence of a prostate neoplastic condition or pathology in the tested individual.

The diagnostic procedures described above and below using ANSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1, and 8C3 polynucleotide and polypeptide probes can additionally be used in conjunction with other prostate markers, such as prostate specific antigen (PSA), human glandular kallikrein 2 (hk2) and prostase/PRSS18 for simultaneous or independent corroboration of a sample. Moreover, while the diagnostic procedures described above and below describe using ANSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1, and 8C3 individually, these markers can also be used in combination. Those skilled in the art will know which markers are applicable for use in conjunction with a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the invention to delineate more specific diagnostic information such as that described above.

Therefore, the invention provides a method of diagnosing or predicting the susceptibility of a prostate neoplastic condition in an individual suspected of having a neoplastic condition of the prostate where the expression level of a polynucleotide of the invention is determined by measuring the amount of its respective RNA. The amount of ANSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1, and 8C3 RNA can be determined by hybridization with a polynucleotide probe having substantially the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS:1, 3, 5, 7, or functional fragment thereof, respectively, and wherein the fragment consists of an oligonucleotide of about 15-18 nucleotides in length.

The invention additionally provides a method of diagnosing or predicting the susceptibility of a prostate neoplastic condition in an individual suspected of having a neoplastic condition of the prostate where the expression level of an inventive polypeptide is determined by measuring the amount of polypeptide. The method comprises contacting a cell, a cell lysate, or fractionated sample thereof, from an individual suspected of having a neoplastic condition with a binding agent selective for one of the inventive polypeptides, and determining the amount of selective binding of the agent. The fractionated sample can be a cell lysate or lipid membranes and the binding agent can be an antibody or a non-hydrolyzable substrate analog depending upon which inventive polypeptide is being assayed. For example, when the assay is directed to

PART-1 the fraction can be lipid membranes and the selective binding agent can be an antibody. Alternatively, when the assayed polypeptide is ARSDR1, the fractionated sample can be a cell lysate and the binding agent can be an antibody or non-hydrolyzable short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase substrate analog.

5 Essentially all modes of affinity binding assays are applicable for use in determining the amount of a polypeptide of the invention in a sample. Such methods are rapid, efficient and sensitive. Moreover, affinity binding methods are simple and can be adjusted to be performed in a variety of clinical settings and under conditions to suit a variety of particular needs. Affinity binding assays which are known and can be used in
10 the methods of the invention include both soluble and solid phase formats. A specific example of a soluble phase affinity binding assay is immunoprecipitation using an antibody selective for a polypeptide of the invention or other binding agent, such as, for example a steroid or steroid derivative for ARSDR1. Solid phase formats are advantageous for the methods of the invention since they are rapid and can be performed
15 more easily on multiple different samples simultaneously without losing sensitivity or accuracy. Moreover, solid phase affinity binding assays are further amenable to high throughput screening and automation.

 Specific examples of solid phase affinity binding assays include immunoaffinity binding assays such as an ELISA and radioimmune assay (RIA). Other solid phase
20 affinity binding assays are known to those skilled in the art and are applicable to the methods of the invention. Although affinity binding assays are generally formatted for use with an antibody that is selective for the analyte or ligand of interest, essentially any binding agent can be alternatively substituted for selectively binding the antibody. Such binding agents include, for example, steroids, steroid derivatives, macromolecules such
25 as polypeptides, peptides, nucleic acids, lipids and sugars as well as small molecule compounds. Other binding agents selective for ARSDR1 and TMPRSS2 include, for example, non-hydrolyzable short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase substrate analogs and non-hydrolyzable serine protease substrate analogs, respectively. Methods are known in the art for identifying such molecules which bind selectively to a particular analyte or
30 ligand and include, for example, combinatorial libraries. Thus, for a molecule other than an antibody to be used in an affinity binding assay, all that is necessary is for the binding agent to exhibit selective binding activity for the inventive polypeptide.

 Various modes of affinity binding formats are similarly known which can be used in the diagnostic methods of the invention. For the purpose of illustration, particular
35 embodiments of such affinity binding assays will be described further in reference to immunoaffinity binding assays. The various modes of affinity binding assays, such as immunoaffinity binding assays, include for example, solid phase ELISA and RIA as well as modifications thereof. Such modifications thereof include, for example, capture

assays and sandwich assays as well as the use of either mode in combination with a competition assay format. The choice of which mode or format of immunoaffinity binding assay to use will depend on the intent of the user. Such methods can be found described in common laboratory manuals such as Harlow and Lane, Using Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York (1999).

As with the hybridization methods described previously, the diagnostic formats employing affinity binding can be used in conjunction with a variety of detection labels and systems known in the art to quantitate amounts of a polypeptide of the invention in the analyzed sample. Detection systems include the detection of bound polypeptide of the invention by both direct and indirect means. Direct detection methods include labeling of an antibody or binding agent that binds specifically to a polypeptide of the invention. Indirect detection systems include, for example, the use of labeled secondary antibodies and binding agents.

Secondary antibodies, labels and detection systems are well known in the art and can be obtained commercially or by techniques well known in the art. The detectable labels and systems employed with a binding agent that is specific to a polypeptide of the invention should not impair binding of the agent to its cognate inventive polypeptide. Moreover, multiple antibody and label systems can be employed for detecting bound antigen/antibody complexes of the invention to enhance the sensitivity of the binding assay if desired.

As with the hybridization formats described previously, detectable labels can be essentially any label that can be quantitated or measured by analytical methods. Such labels include, for example, enzymes, radioisotopes, fluorochromes as well as chemi- and bioluminescent compounds. Specific examples of enzyme labels include horseradish peroxidase (HRP), alkaline phosphatase (AP), β -galactosidase, urease and luciferase.

A horseradish-peroxidase detection system can be used, for example, with the chromogenic substrate tetramethylbenzidine (TMB), which yields a soluble product in the presence of hydrogen peroxide that is detectable by measuring absorbance at 450 nm. An alkaline phosphatase detection system can be used with the chromogenic substrate *p*-nitrophenyl phosphate, for example, which yields a soluble product readily detectable by measuring absorbance at 405 nm. Similarly, a β -galactosidase detection system can be used with the chromogenic substrate *o*-nitrophenyl- β -D-galactopyranoside (ONPG), which yields a soluble product detectable by measuring absorbance at 410 nm, or a urease detection system can be used with a substrate such as urea-bromocresol purple (Sigma Immunochemicals, St. Louis, MO). Luciferin is the substrate compound for luciferase which emits light following ATP-dependent oxidation.

Fluorochrome detection labels are rendered detectable through the emission of light of ultraviolet or visible wavelength after excitation by light or another energy

source. DAPI, fluorescein, Hoechst 33258, R-phycoerythrin, B-phycoerythrin, R-phycoerythrin, rhodamine, Texas red and lissamine are specific examples of fluorochrome detection labels that can be utilized in the affinity binding formats of the invention. Particularly useful fluorochromes include fluorescein and rhodamine.

5 Chemiluminescent as well as bioluminescent detection labels are convenient for sensitive, non-radioactive detection of the inventive polynucleotides and polypeptides and can be obtained commercially from various sources such as Amersham Lifesciences, Inc. (Arlington Heights, IL).

10 Radioisotopes can alternatively, be used as detectable labels for use in the binding assays of the invention. Iodine-125 is a specific example of a radioisotope useful for a detectable label.

15 Signals from detectable labels can be analyzed, for example, using a spectrophotometer to detect color from a chromogenic substrate; a fluorometer to detect fluorescence in the presence of light of a certain wavelength; or a radiation counter to detect radiation, such as a gamma counter for detection of iodine-125. For detection of an enzyme-linked secondary antibody, for example, a quantitative analysis of the amount of bound agent can be made using a spectrophotometer such as an EMAX Microplate Reader (Molecular Devices, Menlo Park, CA) in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. If desired, the assays of the invention can be automated or performed robotically, and the signal from multiple samples can be detected simultaneously.

20 The diagnostic formats of the present invention can be forward, reverse or simultaneous as described in U.S. Patent No. 4,376,110 and No. 4,778,751. Separation steps for the various assay formats described herein, including the removal of unbound secondary antibody, can be performed by methods known in the art (Harlow and Lane, *supra*). For example, washing with a suitable buffer can be followed by filtration, aspiration, vacuum or magnetic separation as well as by centrifugation.

25 A binding agent selective for a polypeptide of the invention also can be utilized in imaging methods that are targeted at prostate cells expressing the nucleic acids of the invention. These imaging techniques will have utility in identification of residual neoplastic cells at the primary site following standard treatments including, for example, radical prostatectomy, radiation or hormone therapy. In addition, imaging techniques that detect neoplastic prostate cells have utility in detecting secondary sites of metastasis. A binding agent specific for one of the polypeptides of the invention can be radiolabeled with, for example, ¹¹¹indium and infused intravenously as described by Kahn et al. (Journal of Urology 152:1952-1955 (1994)). The binding agent selective for a polypeptide of the invention can be, for example, a monoclonal antibody selective for any one of the inventive polypeptides. Imaging can be accomplished by, for example, radioimmunoscinigraphy as described by Kahn et al., *supra*.

The invention additionally provides a method of diagnosing or predicting the susceptibility of a prostate neoplastic condition in an individual suspected of having a neoplastic condition of the prostate where the inventive polypeptide expression level is determined by measuring the amount of ARSDR1 or TMPRSS2 enzyme activity. In the case of ARSDR1, the method comprises contacting a cell, a cell lysate, or fractionated sample thereof, from the individual with a short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase substrate selective for ARSDR1, and determining the amount of product formed by ARSDR1. When ARSDR1 activity is used in the method the fractionated sample can be cell lysate. Alternatively, when TMPRSS2 is being assayed the inventive method comprises contacting a cell, a cell lysate, or fractionated sample thereof, from the individual with a serine protease substrate selective for TMPRSS2, and determining the amount of cleavage product produced by TMPRSS2. When TMPRSS2 activity is used in the method the fractionated sample can be lipid membranes.

Another diagnostic format which can be used for determining the expression levels of ARSDR1 and TMPRSS2 is by measuring the activity of ARSDR1 short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase activity and serine protease activity, respectively, in a sample. As with the hybridization and affinity binding formats, activity assays can similarly be performed using essentially identical methods and modes of analysis. Therefore, solution and solid phase modes, including multi sample ELISA, RIA and two-dimensional array procedures are applicable for use in measuring the short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase activity of ARSDR1 and the serine protease activity of TMPRSS2. In the case of ARSDR1, activity can be measured by, for example, incubating a short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase substrate with the sample and determining the amount of product formation from the short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase substrate. When TMPRSS2 activity is being measured, a serine protease substrate is incubated with the sample and the amount of protein cleavage is determined. In either case, the enzyme products can be measured using, for example, any of the detectable labels and detection systems described previously.

When ARSDR1 activity is monitored, the amount of product formed or rate of product formation can be measured either indirectly by measuring the appearance of reduced coenzyme or disappearance of non-reduced coenzyme or, can be measured directly by measuring the appearance of product or disappearance of substrate. The amount of product formation can be measured indirectly by measuring the appearance of reduced coenzyme, for example, NADH or NADPH, indicating that the substrate has been oxidized in the ARSDR1-catalyzed reaction. Conversely, the amount of product formed or rate of product formation can be measured indirectly measuring the disappearance of non-reduced coenzyme, for example, NAD^+ and NADP^+ , indicating that the coenzyme has been reduced in the ARSDR1 catalyzed reaction. In addition, the

appearance of product and disappearance of substrate can also be used to measure the activity of ARSDR1. The magnitude of product formed will directly correlate with the ARSDR1 activity in the sample and therefore, with the expression levels of ARSDR1 in the sample.

5 Methods applicable for determining the activity of ARSDR1 in a sample include, for example, determining the presence of short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase substrates such as steroids or steroid derivatives containing hydroxyl groups and short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase coenzymes such as pyridine nucleotides NAD^+ and NADP^+ or derivatives thereof. Derivatives can further exhibit the capability of releasing a dye or
10 fluorochrome, for example, upon chemical modification by ARSDR1 such as the oxidation of the substrate or reduction of the coenzyme. The difference in light absorbance between the oxidized and reduced forms of coenzyme is routinely distinguished by spectral measurements well known in the art. For example, NADH and NADPH are characterized by maximal absorption at about 340nm, while the non-reduced
15 forms, NAD^+ and NADP^+ , absorb maximally at about 260nm. Methods useful for the detection of changes in polarity are useful for measuring the disappearance of substrate and appearance of product and can include, for example, thin layer chromatography (TLC), nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (NMR) and infrared spectroscopy. Short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase substrates, coenzymes and their respective
20 derivatives are well known in the art and are similarly applicable in the methods of the invention for determining ARSDR1 activity in a sample.

Substrates applicable for determining the activity of TMPRSS2 in a sample include, for example, serine protease substrates such as Lys and Arg containing polypeptides and peptides. Specific examples of TMPRSS2 substrates include PSA, hk2,
25 semenogelin, hemoglobin, glucagon, and casein, all of which can be obtained from commercial sources. Peptides of these polypeptides can additionally be used as TMPRSS2 substrates so long as they contain a Lys or Arg residue. In addition, serine protease substrate analogs also can be used for determining the amount of TMPRSS2 activity in a sample. Such analogs can further exhibit the capability of releasing a dye or
30 fluorochrome, for example, upon cleavage by TMPRSS2. A serine protease analog capable of releasing dye is azo dye-impregnated collagen, which is also available commercially. Other serine protease substrates and analogs are well known to those skilled in the art and are similarly applicable in the methods of the invention for determining TMPRSS2 activity in a sample.

35 The invention further provides a method of identifying a compound that inhibits the activity of an inventive polypeptide. The method consists of contacting a sample containing the inventive polypeptide and an appropriate substrate, with a test compound under conditions that allow product formation from the substrate, and measuring the

amount of the product formation from the substrate. A decrease in the amount of product formation from the inventive polypeptide substrate in the presence of the test compound compared to the absence of the test compound indicates that the compound has inhibitory activity towards the inventive polypeptide activity. Similarly, compounds that increase the activity of an inventive polypeptide also can be identified. A test compound added to a sample containing an inventive polypeptide and an appropriate substrate which increases the amount of product or rate of product formation chemical modification of the substrate compared to the absence of the test compound indicates that the compound increases the activity of the inventive polypeptide. Therefore, the invention provides a method of identifying compounds that modulate the activity of the polypeptides of the present invention. The polypeptide containing sample used for such a method can be serum, prostate tissue, a prostate cell population or a recombinant cell population expressing the inventive polypeptide.

The methods for determining the activity of an inventive polypeptide in a sample described above can also be adapted for screening test compounds to determine their ability to inhibit or increase product formation catalyzed by an inventive polypeptide from its substrates. In such cases, a test compound is added to a reaction system and the effect of the test compound on production of product is observed. Those compounds which inhibit the product formation or rate of product formation are considered as potential antagonists of the inventive polypeptides and further as potential therapeutic agents for treatment of neoplastic conditions of the prostate. Similarly, those compounds which increase the product or rate of product formation are considered as potential agonists of the inventive polypeptides and further as potential therapeutic agents for the treatment of neoplastic conditions of the prostate.

A reaction system for identifying a compound that inhibits or enhances the activity of the inventive polypeptides can be performed using essentially any source of inventive polypeptide activity. Such sources include, for example, a prostate cell sample, lysate or fractionated portion thereof; a bodily fluid such as blood, serum or urine from an individual with a prostate neoplastic condition; a recombinant cell or soluble recombinant source, and an *in vitro* translated source. The source of inventive polypeptide is combined with an appropriate substrate as described above and incubated in the presence or absence of a test inhibitory compound. The reaction rate or extent of the usage of the substrate in the presence of the test compound is compared with that in the absence of the test compound. Those test compounds which provide inhibition of the reaction activity of at least about 50% are considered to be inhibitors of the inventive polypeptides. Similarly, those compounds which increase the reaction activity of two-fold for more are considered to be enhancers of the activity of the inventive polypeptides. Such inhibitors of the inventive polypeptides can then be subjected to further *in vitro* or

in vivo testing to confirm that they inhibit the production of substrates of the inventive polypeptides in cellular and animal models.

Suitable test compounds for the inhibition or enhancement assays can be any substance, molecule, compound, mixture of molecules or compounds, or any other composition which is suspected of being capable of inhibiting inventive polypeptide activity *in vivo* or *in vitro*. The test compounds can be heterocyclic organic compounds such as steroids or steroid derivatives, macromolecules, such as biological polymers, including proteins, polysaccharides and nucleic acids. Sources of test compounds which can be screened for inhibitory activity against the inventive polypeptides include, for example, libraries of peptides, polypeptides, DNA, RNA and small organic compounds. Additionally, test compounds can be preselected based on a variety of criteria. For example, suitable test compounds for ANSDR1 can be selected as having known short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase inhibition or enhancement activity. Suitable test compounds for TMPRSS2 can be selected as having known serine protease inhibition or enhancement activity. Specific examples of such serine protease inhibitory test compounds include chymostatin, Aprotinin, Propionyl-leupeptin hemisulfate, 4-(2-Aminoethyl) benzenesulfonyl fluoride hydrochloride, and N-(N-Tosyl-L-phenylalanyl)-2-aminoacridone. Alternatively, test compounds can be selected randomly and tested by the screening methods of the present invention. Test compounds are administered to the reaction system at a concentration in the range from about 1 nM to 1 mM. Useful test compounds such as steroids and steroid derivatives are lipophilic, thus allowing them to cross the cell membrane. In addition, routine ligand specific targeting methods are useful for testing compounds for inhibitory activity.

Therefore, the invention provides a method of identifying a compound that inhibits or enhances the activity of an inventive polypeptide where the sample further consists of a prostate cell lysate, a recombinant cell lysate expressing one of the inventive polypeptides, an *in vitro* translation lysate containing mRNA encoding one of the inventive polypeptides, a fractionated sample of a prostate cell lysate, a fractionated sample of a recombinant cell lysate expressing one of the inventive polypeptides, a fractionated sample of an *in vitro* translation lysate containing mRNA encoding one of the inventive polypeptides or an isolated inventive polypeptide. The method can be in single or multiple sample format.

In another embodiment, polypeptides and peptides of the invention can be used as vaccines to prophylactically treat individuals for the occurrence of a prostate neoplastic condition or pathology. Such vaccines can be used to induce B or T cell immune responses or both aspects of the individuals endogenous immune mechanisms. The mode of administration and formulations to induce either or both of these immune responses are well known to those skilled in the art. For example, polypeptides and peptides of the

invention can be administered in many possible formulations, including pharmaceutically acceptable mediums. They can be administered alone or, for example, in the case of a peptide, the peptide can be conjugated to a carrier, such as KLH, in order to increase its immunogenicity. The vaccine can include or be administered in conjunction with an adjuvant, various of which are known to those skilled in the art. After initial immunization with the vaccine, further boosters can be provided if desired. Therefore, the vaccines are administered by conventional methods in dosages which are sufficient to elicit an immunological response, which can be easily determined by those skilled in the art. Alternatively, the vaccines can comprise anti-idiotypic antibodies which are internal images of the inventive polypeptides and peptides described above. Methods of making, selecting and administering such anti-idiotypic vaccines are well known in the art. See, for example, Eichmann, et al., *CRC Critical Reviews in Immunology* 7:193-227 (1987).

The invention additionally provides a method of treating or reducing the progression of a prostate neoplastic condition. The method consists of administering to an individual having a neoplastic condition of the prostate an inhibitory amount of an inhibitor specific for a polypeptide of the invention, wherein said inhibitory amount causes a reduction of at least about 2-fold in the amount or activity of the targeted polypeptide. A specific example of a ARSDR1 specific inhibitor is a short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase inhibitor or an ARSDR1 antisense nucleic acid. A specific example of a TMPRSS2 inhibitor is a serine protease inhibitor or a TMPRSS2 antisense nucleic acid. A specific example of an 8C3 specific inhibitor is an 8C3 antisense nucleic acid. Similarly, a specific example of PART-1 specific inhibitor is a PART-1 antisense nucleic acid.

Such inhibitors may be produced using methods which are generally known in the art, and include the use of purified inventive polypeptide to produce antibodies or to screen libraries of compounds, as described previously, for those which specifically bind to one of the inventive polypeptides. For example, known inhibitors of oxidoreductases belonging to the short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase family that inhibit ARSDR1 can be used. Lipophilic compounds able to cross the lipid bilayer that makes up cell membranes are especially useful inhibitors for practicing the methods of the invention.

Antibodies specific to the polypeptides of the present invention can be used, for example, directly as an antagonist, or indirectly as a targeting or delivery mechanism for bringing a cytotoxic or cytostatic agent to neoplastic prostate cells. Such agents can be, for example, radioisotopes. The antibodies can be generated using methods that are well known in the art and include, for example, polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, humanized single chain, Fab fragments, and fragments produced by a Fab expression library.

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding the inventive polypeptides, or any fragment thereof, or antisense molecules, can be used for

therapeutic purposes. In one aspect, antisense molecules to the polynucleotides encoding the polypeptides of the invention can be used to block the transcription or translation of a mRNA homologous to the antisense molecule. Specifically, cells can be transformed with sequences complementary to mRNA transcripts encoding the inventive polypeptides. Such methods are well known in the art, and sense or antisense oligonucleotides or larger polynucleotide fragments, can be designed from various locations along the coding or control regions of sequences encoding the inventive polypeptides. Thus, antisense molecules may be used to modulate the activity of the inventive polypeptides, or to achieve regulation of gene function.

Expression vectors derived from retroviruses, adenovirus, adeno-associated virus (AAV), herpes or vaccinia viruses, or from various bacterial plasmids can be used for delivery of antisense nucleotide sequences to the prostate cell population. The viral vector selected should be able to infect the tumor cells and be safe to the host and cause minimal cell transformation. Retroviral vectors and adenoviruses offer an efficient, useful, and well characterized means of introducing and expressing foreign genes efficiently in mammalian cells. These vectors are well known in the art and have very broad host and cell type ranges, express genes stably and efficiently. Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art can be used to construct such recombinant vectors and are described in Sambrook et al. (*supra*). Even in the absence of integration into the DNA, such vectors can continue to transcribe RNA molecules for a substantial period of time. Transient expression can last for a month or more with a non-replicating vector and even longer if appropriate replication elements are part of the vector system.

Ribozymes, enzymatic RNA molecules, can also be used to catalyze the specific cleavage of mRNAs encoding the polypeptides of the present invention. The mechanism of ribozyme action involves sequence-specific hybridization of the ribozyme molecule to a complementary target RNA, followed by endonucleolytic cleavage. Specific ribozyme cleavage sites within any potential RNA target are identified by scanning the a target RNA for ribozyme cleavage sites which include, for example, the following sequences: GUA, GUU, and GUC. Once identified, short RNA sequences of between 10 and 20 ribonucleotides corresponding to the region of the target gene containing the cleavage site can be evaluated for secondary structural features which can render the oligonucleotide inoperable. The suitability of candidate targets can also be evaluated by testing accessibility to hybridization with complementary oligonucleotides using ribonuclease protection assays. Antisense molecules and ribozymes of the invention can be prepared by any method known in the art for the synthesis of nucleic acid molecules.

In another embodiment, the ARSDR1, TMPRSS2 and PART-1 promoter and regulatory regions can be used for constructing vectors for prostate cancer gene therapy. The promoter and regulatory region can be operably fused to a therapeutic

polynucleotide for prostate specific expression. This method can include the addition of one or more enhancer elements which amplify expression of the heterologous therapeutic polynucleotide without compromising tissue specificity.

5 Examples of therapeutic polynucleotides that are candidates for prostate gene therapy utilizing the ARSDR1, TMPRSS2 and PART-1 promoters include suicide genes. The expression of suicide genes produces a polypeptide or agent that directly or indirectly inhibits neoplastic prostate cell growth or promotes neoplastic prostate cell death. Suicide genes include genes encoding enzymes such as thymidine kinase, oncogenes, tumor suppressor genes, genes encoding toxins, genes encoding cytokines, or
10 a gene encoding oncostatin. The therapeutic polynucleotides of the present invention can be expressed using the vectors described previously for antisense expression as well as others well known in the art.

It is understood that modifications which do not substantially affect the activity of the various embodiments of this invention are also included within the definition of the
15 invention provided herein. Accordingly, the following examples are intended to illustrate but not limit the present invention.

EXAMPLE 1

Identification of ARSDR1, an Androgen-Regulated Polynucleotide

This example shows identification of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 and 8C3 as
20 genes that are transcriptionally-regulated by androgens in human prostate cancer cells.

To identify genes transcriptionally regulated by androgens, microarrays containing prostate derived cDNAs were screened using RNA from a prostate cell line. Those RNAs showing increased expression levels in response to androgen stimulation were identified and characterized further. Specifically, a non-redundant set of 1500
25 prostate-derived cDNA clones was identified from the Prostate Expression Database, a public sequence repository of expressed sequence tag (EST) data derived from human prostate cDNA libraries (Hawkins et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.* 27:204-208 (1999)). These 1500 unique cDNAs were sequence verified and the clones were stored in 96 well microtiter plates. The inserts of the cDNAs were amplified with primers BL_ml3F
30 (5'-GTAAAACGACGGCCAGTGAATTG-3') (SEQ ID NO:12) and BL_ml3R (5'-ACACAGGAAACAGCTATGACCATG-3') (SEQ ID NO:13). Two μ l of bacteria culture were used as PCR templates. PCR was performed with an initial incubation at 94°C for 5 minutes, followed by 35 cycles of 94°C for 30 seconds, 57°C for 30 seconds, 72°C for 5 minutes, and a final extension at 72°C for 7 minutes. PCR products
35 were purified with Sephadryl S-500 (Pharmacia, Kalamazoo, MI) on 96-well silent screen filter plates (Nunc, Rochester, NY). The DNA concentration was 200-400 ng/ μ l. The purified PCR products were mixed with an equal volume of DMSO and spotted twice onto Type IV glass microscope slides (Amersham, Piscataway, NJ) using a

Molecular Dynamics (Sunnyvale, CA) GenII robotic spotting tool. After spotting, the glass slides were air-dried and UV crosslinked with 500 mJ of energy and then baked at 95°C for 30 minutes.

To identify genes transcriptionally regulated by androgens, the microarrays of prostate derived cDNAs were screened using total RNA isolated from LNCap cells cultured for 72 hours either in the presence or absence of a synthetic androgen R1881 (NEN Life Science Products, Boston, MA).

Total RNA was prepared using TRIzol (Gibco-BRL, Germantown, MD) according to the manufacturer's directions. The integrity of the RNA preparation was checked on a standard formaldehyde agarose gel. Fifty μg of the total RNA were digested with 1 μl of RQ1 RNase-free DNase (Promega, Madison, WI) (1 $\mu\text{l}/\mu\text{l}$) in 1X first strand cDNA synthesis buffer (Gibco-BRL, Germantown, MD) at 37°C for 30 minutes. The reaction mix was then extracted with phenol/chloroform (1:1) and RNA was precipitated with ethanol. The mRNA was isolated from the DNA-free total RNA using a Dynabeads mRNA purification kit (Dynal, Lake Success, NY). LNCaP cells were cultured as follows. The culture medium for LNCaP cells was RPMI 1640 with 5% FBS (Gibco-BRL, Germantown, MD). For androgen experiments, 6 flask (175 cm²) of LNCaP cells were starved for androgens by culturing in CS media (RPMI 1640 with 5% of charcoal filtered FBS). After 72 hours of incubation, three flasks were incubated with CS media and the other three were incubated with CS media plus 1 nM of synthetic androgen R1881. All LNCaP cells were incubated for additional 72 hours and then harvested.

Fluorescence-labeled probes were constructed from the above-isolated mRNA as follows. One μg of mRNA or 30 μg of total RNA was mixed with 1 μl of anchored oligo dT primer (Amersham, Piscataway, NJ), incubated at 70°C for 10 minutes and then chilled on ice. Four μl of 5X first strand cDNA synthesis buffer (Gibco-BRL, Germantown, MD), 2 μl of 0.1 M DTT (Gibco-BRL, Germantown, MD), 1 μl of HPRI (20 $\mu\text{l}/\mu\text{l}$) (Amersham, Piscataway, NJ), 1 μl of dNTP mix (Amersham, Piscataway, NJ) containing 2mM dATP, 2mM dGTP, 2mM dTTP and 1mM dCTP, 1 μl of Cy3 dCTP (1mM) (Amersham, Piscataway, NJ) and 1 μl of SuperScript II RT (200 $\mu\text{l}/\mu\text{l}$) were added. The reactants were incubated at 42°C for 2 hours. Following first strand cDNA labeling, the reaction mixture was incubated at 94°C for 3 minutes. Unlabeled RNA was hydrolyzed by the addition of 1 μl of 5N NaOH and incubation at 37°C for 10 minutes. One μl of 5M HCl and 5 μl of 1M Tris-HCl (pH7.5) were added after the incubation to neutralize the reaction mixture. The mixture was then purified by the Qiagen PCR purification kit (Qiagen, Valencia, CA) following the manufacturer's protocol except washing twice with PE buffer. Following the purification, DNA was eluted with 30 μl of distilled H₂O.

-48-

Microarray hybridization was performed as follows. One μl of dA/dT (12-18) ($1\mu\text{g}/\mu\text{l}$) (Pharmacia, Kalamazoo, MI) and $1\mu\text{l}$ of human CotI DNA ($1\mu\text{g}/\mu\text{l}$) (Gibco-BRL, Germantown, MD) were added to the probe. The reaction mixture was then heat denatured at 94°C for 5 minutes. An equal volume of 2X Microarray Hybridization Solution (Amersham, Piscataway, NJ) was added and the mixture was prehybridized at 50°C for 1 hour. After prehybridization, the probe mixture was placed onto a microarray slide with a coverslip. The hybridization was carried out in a humid chamber at 52°C for 16 hours. After hybridization, the slides were washed once with 1X SSC, 0.2% SDS at room temperature for 5 minutes on a shaker, then twice washed with 0.1X SSC, 0.2% SDS at room temperature for 10 minutes. After washing, the slide was dipped into distilled water to remove traces of salt and SDS. Finally, the slides were dried with compressed air.

Analysis of the microarray slides to was performed to identify cDNAs that show increased expression levels in response to androgen stimulation. Hybridized microarray slides were scanned with an Array Scanner Generation II (Amersham, Piscataway, NJ). Intensity data were integrated at a pixel resolution of 10 micrometers using approximately 20 pixels per spot, and recorded at 16 bits. Local background hybridization signals were subtracted prior to comparing spot intensities and determining expression ratios. For each experiment, each cDNA was represented twice on each slide, and the experiments were performed in duplicate producing four data points per cDNA clone per hybridization probe. Intensity ratios for each cDNA clone hybridized with probes derived from androgen-stimulated LNCaP and androgen-starved LNCaP were calculated (stimulated intensity/starved intensity). A gene expression level change was treated as significantly different between the two conditions if all four replicate spots for a given cDNA demonstrated a ratio greater than 2 or less than $\frac{1}{2}$ and the signal intensity was greater than 2 standard deviations above the image background. It had been determined previously that expression ratios less than 2-fold are not reproducible in this system.

Of a total of 1500 distinct cDNAs represented on the microarray 10 cDNAs were identified that upon androgen stimulation exhibited signal intensities at least 1.5 times of local background and exhibited ratios between androgen stimulated and androgen starved cells that were consistently larger than 1.5. These included PSA and hK2, two genes containing androgen response elements located in the 5'-flanking regions that have been shown to confer androgen responsiveness by functional studies (Riegman et al., Molecular Endocrinology 5: 1921-1930 (1991); Murtha et al., Biochemistry 32: 6459-6464 (1993))

Also among the identified cDNAs were four cDNAs that are the subject of the present invention and are referred to as ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, PART-1 and 8C3.

-49-

Sequence analysis and BLAST searches of the sequence of cDNA 6A4 against the GenBank databases identified 6A4 as encoding a short chain dehydrogenase/reductase. On this basis the polynucleotide encoded by the 6A4 cDNA was named ARSDR1. The sequence searches also demonstrated that ARSDR1 is a novel polynucleotide. A portion
5 of ARSDR1 matches to Est AA657851 (IMAGE ID: 1207405), but shows no matches to any known genes in the non-redundant subdivision of the GenBank databases.

cDNA 10D11 was found to be homologous to a serine protease termed TMPRSS2. Full-length sequencing of the microarray cDNA confirmed the identity of
10 IOD11 as TMPRSS2 and added additional 3' sequence information to the mRNA sequence available in the public databases. The expression level of TMPRSS2 increased six-fold in androgen stimulated LNCaP cells relative to androgen-deprived cells as assayed by microarray hybridization.

cDNA 14D7, an unknown cDNA as confirmed by BLAST searches against the non-redundant subdivision of the GenBank database. The polynucleotide identified from
15 the initial 14D7 cDNA clone was termed PART-1 for "Prostate Androgen-Regulated Transcript-1".

cDNA 8C3 was also shown to be an unknown cDNA as confirmed by BLAST searches against the non-redundant subdivision of the GenBank database.

EXAMPLE 2

Confirmation of the Androgen-Regulated Expression of ARSDR1

20

To show up-regulation of ARSDR1 cDNA in response to androgen stimulation a RNA blot containing the same RNAs used for the microarray hybridization was hybridized with ARSDR1 cDNA and control G3PDH cDNA. The RNA blots were made by fractionating 10 μ g total RNA on a 1.2% formaldehyde gel and blotting onto nylon
25 filters (Sambrook et al., T. Molecular Cloning, Cold Spring Harbor, NY: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1989)). The ARSDR1 and G3PDH probes were labeled with [α -³²P] dCTP (Amersham, Piscataway, NJ) using a rediprime II random primer labeling system (Amersham, Piscataway, NJ) and purified with Sephadex G50 Nick column (Pharmacia, Kalamazoo, MI). RNA hybridization confirmed the microarray hybridization
30 results that ARSDR1 is up-regulated by androgens. Quantification by ImageQuant program (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale, CA) revealed that ARSDR1 expression levels in androgen stimulated LNCaP cells is about 15 times higher than in androgen starved LNCaP cells.

To investigate whether the clones obtained as described above represented full
35 length transcripts, 5' rapid amplification of cDNA ends (5'RACE) from human prostate Marathon-Ready cDNA (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA) was performed using primers 6A3_RC3 (5'-GGACAGCATTTTCCTGATTTTGGGGGC-3') (SEQ ID NO:16) and 6A4_RC4(5'-CAGAAGGAGGAGCAACAGCGGGAAC-3') (SEQ ID NO:17).

-50-

5' RACE was carried out according to Clontech's protocol. The RACE products were subcloned into PCR2.1-TOPO vectors (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) with the TOPO TA cloning kit (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) and sequenced.

EXAMPLE 3

5 ARSDR1 is Predominantly Expressed in Prostate Tissue

This example shows the prostate predominant expression and androgen-regulation of ARSDR1.

The expression profile of ARSDR1 in normal human tissues was determined by RNA analysis to determine whether ARSDR1 exhibits tissue specific expression. A multiple tissue Northern (MTN) blot (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA) containing RNAs from 8 human tissues and an RNA master blot (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA) containing RNAs from 50 human tissues were hybridized with ARSDR1 cDNA probe. The 50 human tissues are: whole brain; amygdala; caudate nucleus; cerebellum; cerebral cortex; frontal lobe, hippocampus; medulla oblongata; occipital lobe; putamen; substantia nigra; temporal lobe; thalamus; acumens; spinal cord; heart; aorta; skeletal muscle; colon; bladder; uterus; prostate; stomach; testis; ovary; pancreas; pituitary gland; adrenal gland; thyroid gland; salivary gland; mammary gland; kidney; liver; small intestine; spleen; thymus; peripheral leukocyte; lymph node; bone marrow; appendix; lung; trachea; placenta; fetal brain; fetal heart; fetal kidney; fetal liver; fetal spleen; fetal thymus; fetal lung; yeast total RNA; yeast tRNA; *E. coli* rRNA; *E. coli* DNA; poly r(A); human Cot1 DNA, human DNA; human DNA; and several no RNA controls. The ARSDR1 cDNA was used as a probe and was labeled with [α -³² P] dCTP (Amersham, Piscataway, NJ) using the rediprime II random primer labeling system (Amersham, Piscataway, NJ) followed by purification with Sephadex G50 Nick column (Pharmacia, Kalamazoo, MI). RNA hybridization was carried out in ExpressHyb hybridization solution (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA). RNA blots were exposed to a phosphor screen (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale, CA) and the images were scanned into a computer with a Phosphorimager. Quantification was done using ImageQuant program (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale).

Overall, not double-counting the six tissues that appeared in both, the MTN blot and the RNA master blot, ARSDR1 expression was analyzed in 52 distinct tissues. Among the 52 tissues analyzed, total ARSDR1 is most abundantly expressed in prostate tissue. It is also slightly expressed in other tissues such as spleen, thymus, testis, ovary, small intestine, colon, peripheral blood leukocyte, and kidney, adrenal gland, and fetal liver.

In addition, a RNA blot containing RNAs from cancer cell lines LNCaP, DU145 and PC3 was made and hybridized with ARSDR1 cDNA probe and G3PDH cDNA control probe. DU145 and PC3 are androgen-unresponsive cell lines. The ARSDR1 cDNA probe was labeled with [α -³² P] dCTP (Amersham, Piscataway, NJ) using a

-51-

rediprime II random primer labeling system (Amersham, Piscataway, NJ) and purified with Sephadex G50 Nick column (Pharmacia, Kalamazoo, MI). The RNA blot was made by fractionating 10 µg total RNAs on a 1.2% formaldehyde gel and blotting (Sambrook et al., T. Molecular Cloning, Cold Spring Harbor, NY: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1989)). Interestingly, ARSDR1 is expressed both in the androgen-dependent (AD), AR-containing cell line LNCaP and in the androgen-independent, AR-negative cell lines, DU145 and PC3 cells.

EXAMPLE 4

Isolation of the ARSDR1 Full Length cDNA

10 This example shows the isolation and deduced determination of the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the ARSDR1 polynucleotide, which contains 2539 base pairs and encodes a 318 aa polypeptide.

To clone a full length ARSDR1 cDNA 1.2 millions phage plaques from a human prostate 5'-stretch cDNA library (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA) were screened with ARSDR1 probe. The screening procedure utilized had been described by Sambook et al. (T. Molecular Cloning, Cold Spring Harbor, NY: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1989)). Five cDNA clones were isolated and sequenced. The inserts of these cDNAs were isolated, subcloned and sequenced. PCR primers 6A4N1 (5'-CCAAAGAGCTGGCTCAGAGAGG-3')(SEQ ID NO:18) and 6A4N2 (5'-CTGGGTGAAGAGGATGTTGGC-3')(SEQ ID NO:19) were designed from the 5' terminus of the existing cDNA, and used to produce a PCR fragment for additional library screening. Eleven additional cDNAs were isolated and sequenced. Furthermore, seven IMAGE cDNA clones (IMAGE CloneID:360400, 109237, 1130518, 1401718, 1337270, 1723130, 1703429) containing ARSDR1 (<http://www-bio.lnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html>) were purchased and sequenced.

To investigate whether the clone obtained as described above contained the full length transcript, 5' rapid amplification of cDNA ends (5'RACE) from human prostate Marathon-Ready cDNA (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA) was performed using primers 6A3_RC3 (5'-GGACAGCATTTTCCTGATTTTGGGGGC-3')(SEQ ID NO:16) and 6A4_RC4(5'-CAGAAGGAGGAGCAACAGCGGGAAC-3')(SEQ ID NO:17). 5' RACE was carried out according to Clontech's protocol. The RACE products were subcloned into PCR2.1-TOPO vectors (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) with the TOPO TA cloning kit (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) and sequenced.

Analysis of all of the above clones, revealed a 2539 base pair sequence for ARSDR1 which corresponds to the size of the ARSDR1 transcript as determined by RNA hybridization. ARSDR1 encodes a polypeptide of 318 amino acids (SEQ ID NO:2). The ARSDR1 start codon, has a strong translation start context according to similarity to the Kozak translation initiation consensus sequence (Kozak, *Mamm.*

Genome 7:563-574 (1996)). Two potential polyadenylation signals were identified at nucleotide positions 2439 and 2481. IMAGE clone 1703429 has a poly-A stretch that uses the AATAAA polyadenylation signal at 2419, while ARSDR1 uses the AATAAA signal at 2481. PCR primers flanking the start and stop codons were designed and an expected size band encompassing the coding region was amplified from human prostate Marathon-Ready cDNA (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA).

EXAMPLE 5

ARSDR1 is a Novel Member of the Short-Chain Dehydrogenases/Reductases (SDR)

This example shows that homology searches showed that ARSDR1 is a novel member of the family of short-chain dehydrogenases/reductases (SDR).

BLAST searches were performed and established sequence homology between ARSDR1 and many oxidoreductases from bacteria and plant sources. Subsequently, the polypeptide sequence of ARSDR1 was compared to sequences contained in the BLOCKS database (<http://www.blocks.fhcrc.org>) (Henikoff and Henikoff, *Nucleic Acids Res.* 19:6565-6572 (1991)). Blocks are multiply aligned ungapped segments corresponding to the most highly conserved regions of proteins. The BLOCKS database aids in the detection and verification of polypeptide sequence homology by comparing a polypeptide or DNA sequence to a database of polypeptide blocks. The BLOCKS search revealed that the ARSDR1 polypeptide has three blocks that match to short-chain dehydrogenases/reductases (SDR) family protein signature BLOCK (BL00061) with a significant combined E-value of 2.6e-06 (Jornvall et al., *Biochemistry* 34:6003-6013 (1995)). SDRs are a large family of NAD(H)- or NADP(H)-dependent oxidoreductases, whose members include many enzymes involved in steroid metabolism such as estradiol 17-beta-dehydrogenase (also called 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase) (EC 1.1.1.62), human 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase (NAD+) (EC 1.1.1.141) and 11-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.146) (11-DH) (Jornvall et al., *supra* (1995)). Multiple sequence alignments of ARSDR1 with different members of the human hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases (HSD) and a prokaryotic 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase termed *Streptomyces* 3 α /20 β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase were performed. The alignment was done with the clustalW algorithm (Thompson et al., *Nucl. Acids Res.* 22:4673-4680 (1994)) from MacVector 6.0 (Oxford Molecular). BLOSUM series matrix, which measures differences between two proteins, was used with an open gap penalty score of 10 and an extend gap penalty score of 0.05. The GenBank accession numbers for the SDR family members used in the alignment are as follows: 20-beta HSD_Strex, *Streptomyces* 3 α /20 β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, P19992; 11-beta HSD1_human, P28845; 11-beta HSD2-human, U14631; 17-beta_HSD1_human, P14061; 17-beta_HSD2-human, L11708; 17-beta_HSD3_human, P37058.

Only two polypeptide motifs were identified as being conserved in the SDR family. The first is a common GlyXXXGlyXGly (SEQ ID NO:14) pattern where the coenzyme NAD(H) or NADP(H) binds at the N terminal of the SDR family enzymes (Jornvall et al., *supra* (1995)). The second motif, TyrXXXLys (SEQ ID NO:15), is indicated to be involved in the catalytic activity of the enzyme (Ghosh et al., *Structure* 2:629-640 (1994)). The ARSDR1 polypeptide contains both of these motifs represented as amino acids 44 to 50 and 198 to 202, respectively in SEQ ID NO:2. Sequence analyses reveal that proteins in the SDR family only exhibit amino acid sequence identity of about 15-30%, likely due to their early divergence and remote origin (Persson et al., *Eur. J. Biochem.* 200:537-543 (1991)). ARSDR1 shows about 25% amino acid sequence identity with other members of the SDR family and was thus determined to be a novel member of the SDR family. Because the polypeptide is androgen regulated and most predominantly expressed in the prostate, it was named androgen regulated short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase 1 (ARSDR1).

Prosites pattern searches revealed that ARSDR1 contains two Asn-glycosylation sites at amino acid positions 174 and 198 (http://www.isrec.isb-sib.ch/software/PSTSCAN_form.html). These two sites are also conserved among SDR family proteins. In addition, two protein kinase C(PKC) phosphorylation sites at amino acid positions 57 and 106, a casein kinase II phosphorylation site at amino acid position 57 and 7 N-myristoylation sites were identified in the ARSDR1 polypeptide.

EXAMPLE 6

Genomic Organization of ARSDR1

This example shows the determination of the ARSDR1 promoter and regulatory as well as coding regions.

To determine the genomic organization of the ARSDR1 polynucleotide ARSDR1 cDNA sequences were aligned against genomic sequences originating from a 197 kb chromosome 14 BAC clone R-1012A1 recently sequenced by the National Sequencing Center-Genoscope in France and deposited to GenBank under accession number AL049779. BAC clone R-1012A1 contains the whole genomic sequence of the ARSDR1 cDNA. The ARSDR1 polynucleotide has 7 exons and 6 introns. The sizes of exons, the sizes of introns, and the exon/intron junctional sequences are listed in Table 1. All the intron/exon junctions conform to the 5'-gt...3'-ag consensus except intron 2, which has a 5'-gc...3'-ag splicing signal (Breathnach and Chambon, *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* 50:349-383 (1981)). The 5'-gc...3'-ag splicing signals have previously been identified in other genes (Devireddy and Jones, *J. Virol.* 72:7294-7301 (1998)).

TABLE 1: Summary of the Genomic Structure of the ARSDR1/6A4 Polynucleotide

-54-

Exon	Acceptor	Donor	Exon size (bp)	Intron size (bp)
1		CAGgtctgtgcaatgtattgcca	>114	2577
2	ctctccttctctgtctgcagGAA	GAGgcaagttcacctccttcaa	120	340
3	tttcatatgttggtgacagGAG	GAGgtaagtgtagaactagagag	159	1193
4	atcgctctgttcctgcagaGAA	TGGgtaagaaatctggccttate	104	718
5	attctagtatttctcaacagGTC	AAGgtggccttagaggaaatgaa	211	5007
6	ttcatgccacccccaaccagGCT	CAGgtatgaatgttatctctttt	191	6591
7	cctttcttttacctccagTGA		1621	

To characterize the 5' regulatory elements of ARSDR1, 5' genomic sequences were examined for potential transcriptional start sites using a neural network promoter prediction program (<http://www-hgc.lbl.gov/projects/promoter.html>; Reese et al., Large Scale Sequencing Specific Neural Networks for Promoter and Splice Site Recognition, *Biocomputing: Proceedings of the 1996 Pacific Symposium*, ed. Lawrence Hunter and Terri E. Klein, World Scientific Publishing Company, Singapore (1996)). A predicted transcription start site 167 base pairs 5' of the ATG start codon was identified. A TATA box (TATAAT) was found 30 base pairs 3' of the putative transcriptional initiation site.

To further characterize the 5' genomic region of ARSDR1 by identifying other potential transcriptional factors the Transcription Element Search Software (TESS) program was utilized (<http://www.cbil.upenn.edu/tess/index.html>; Schug and Overton, TESS: Transcription Element Search Software on the WWW, *Technical Report CBIL-TR-1997-1001-v0.0* of the Computational Biology and Informatics Laboratory, School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania (1997)). A strong promoter sequence was identified with a score of 0.87. A score of 0.85 has a 0.1-0.4% false positive prediction rate. In addition, a sequence which has 86.7% homology (13 nucleotides out of 15) to androgen response element (ARE) consensus sequence (5'-GGA/TACAnnnTGTTCT-3')(SEQ ID NO:20) was identified (Roche et al., *Mol. Endocrinol.* 6:2229-2235 (1992)). Moreover, two sequences which have 86.7% (13 nucleotides out of 15) homology to the consensus sequence of progesterone responsive

-55-

elements (PRE) were identified (Lieberman et al., *Mol. Endocrinol.* 7:515-527(1993)). Furthermore, an IL-6 RE-BP (interleukin-6 response element binding protein) site TTCCCAGAA (SEQ ID NO:21) was identified 281 bps 5' of the putative transcription initiation site (Hocke et al., *Mol. Cell Biol.* 12:2282-2294 (1992)).

5

EXAMPLE 7Chromosomal Localization of ARSDR1

This example shows the chromosomal localization to human chromosome 14q of ARSDR1 by polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

10 The medium-resolution Stanford G3 radiation hybrid panel was used to map the chromosome localization of ARSDR1 using primers:

6A4F (5'-GGGGCATTTCCTTACATTGTCCTTG-3') (SEQ ID NO:22) and

6A4R (5'-CACTCCAAACAAGTGATGGGAACAC-3')(SEQ ID NO:23). PCR

15 was performed with 35 cycles of 94°C for 30 seconds, followed by 35 cycles at 54°C for 30 seconds and, finally, 35 cycles at 72°C for 30 seconds. The reaction products were separated on a 1.2% agarose gel and the resulting product pattern was analyzed through the Stanford genome web server (www.shgc.stanford.edu) to determine the probable chromosomal location. ARSDR1 was determined to be localized to SHGC-2558 between two cytogenetically mapped markers D4S63 at 14q23 and D4S258 at 14q24.3 (Genome Database: <http://www.gdb.org/>). Therefore, ARSDR1 is mapped to 14q23-24.3. This determination is consistent with the fact that the recently sequenced BAC clone R-1012A1 (GenBank accession number: AL049779) containing ARSDR1 comes from chromosome 14q.

20

EXAMPLE 8Expression of ARSDR1 in Sections of Normal and Adenocarcinoma Prostate Specimen

25 This example shows that ARSDR1 is expressed in both normal prostate and prostate carcinoma.

To confirm prostate-specific ARSDR1 expression, *in situ* hybridizations were performed on sections of normal prostate using both, a sense and an antisense RNA probe specific for ARSDR1. A PCR product was generated from the 3' end of the ARSDR1 using primer 6A4insitu1

30

(5'-TCTTCATTCAGAAAAATTATCTTAG-3')(SEQ ID NO:24) and 6A4insitu2

(5'-GACAGTTCAATATAAATTAAGTAAAAC-3')(SEQ ID NO:25). The PCR

35 product was cloned into PCRII-TOPO (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). The plasmid was then linearized at either end with BamHI or EcoRV, and transcribed to generate sense and anti-sense digoxigenin-labeled probes. Both, dig-dUTP labeled sense and anti-sense probes were constructed using a dig-RNA labeling kit according to manufacturer's instructions (Boehringer Mannheim, Indianapolis, IN). *In situ* hybridization was performed on a Ventana Gen II automated instrument (Ventana Medical Systems,

-56-

Tucson, AZ). Formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded prostate specimens were obtained from a previously surgical specimen tissue bank. The tissue sections (5µm) were mounted onto Proma plus slides (VWR Scientific, W. Chester, PA), deparaffinized in a 65°C oven for 2 hours followed by three 5 minutes soaks in xylene and rehydrated through graded alcohol with a final rinse in 2XSSC. Prior to hybridization, the sections were digested with proteinase I cocktail for 12 minutes at 37°C before applying 10 ng of either sense or anti-sense probe in the hybridization buffer. The probe was denatured at 65°C for 4 minutes and hybridized at 42°C for 6 hours. The tissue sections were then rinsed with 2X, 1X and 0.1X SSC at 37°C. The hybridization probe was detected with mouse anti-dig antibody and the signal was amplified by subsequent application of biotin conjugated anti-mouse antibody and streptavidin-horseradish peroxidase. The *in situ* signal was then visualized by DAB and counter-stained with hematoxylin.

ARSDR1 was expressed in both the luminal secretory cells and the basal cells of the epithelia of normal prostate. Little to no hybridization was seen in stromal cells. No background hybridization to normal prostate tissue was seen with the sense ARSDR1 probe.

In situ hybridizations with ARSDR1 sense and antisense probes were also performed on sections of primary prostate adenocarcinoma obtained from radical prostatectomy specimens. ARSDR1 was uniformly expressed in prostate adenocarcinoma cells as revealed by hybridization with anti-sense probes. Hybridization with ARSDR1 sense probes showed no background hybridization to the tumor cells.

EXAMPLE 9

Determination of Androgen-Regulated and Prostate-Localized Expression of TMPRSS2

This example confirms that expression of TMPRSS2 is androgen-regulated and that TMPRSS2 is highly expressed in normal and neoplastic prostate epithelium relative to other human tissues.

TMPRSS2 is a prostate-specific and androgen-regulated polynucleotide that encodes a 492 amino acid serine protease. Androgen-regulated expression of TMPRSS2 was confirmed by Northern analysis using the same LNCaP RNA that was used to construct the probes for microarray hybridization. The LNCaP RNA was isolated using TRIzol (Life Technologies, Germantown, MD) according to the manufacturer's directions. Ten µg of total RNA were fractionated on 1.2% agarose denaturing gels and transferred to nylon membranes by capillary method (Sambrook et al., T. Molecular Cloning, Cold Spring Harbor, New York, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1989)). Blots were hybridized with TMPRSS2 probes labeled with [alpha-32P]dCTP by random priming using the Random Primers DNA labeling kit (Life Technologies, Germantown, MD) according to the manufacturer's protocol. All DNA manipulations including transformation, plasmid preparation, gel electrophoresis, and probe labeling were

performed according to standard procedures described by Sambrook et al. (T. Molecular Cloning, Cold Spring Harbor, New York, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1989)). Filters were imaged and quantitated by using a phosphor-capture screen and Imagequant software (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale, CA). Phosphorimage quantitation of the Northern demonstrated a nine-fold induction of TMPRSS2 expression after 72 hours of androgen exposure with synthetic androgen R1881.

5 TMPRSS2 expression was also studied in the prostate carcinoma cell lines LNCaP, DUI145, and PC3 as well as in androgen-dependent (PXE-AD) and androgen-independent (PXE-AI) prostate cancer xenografts, and prostate stroma (PS). The prostate carcinoma cell lines LNCaP, DUI145, and PC3 were cultured in RPMI 1640 medium supplemented with 10% fetal calf serum (FCS) (Life Technologies, Germantown, MD). Twenty-four hours before androgen regulation experiments, LNCaP cells were transferred into RPMI 1640 media with 10% charcoal-stripped FCS (CS-FCS) (Life Technologies, Germantown, MD). This media was replaced with fresh CS-FCS media or CS-FCS supplemented with 1 nM of the synthetic androgen R1881 (NEN Life Science Products Inc., Boston, MA). Cells were harvested for RNA isolation at 0-, 1-, 2-, 4-, 8-, 24-, 48-, and 72-hour time points. Northern analysis was performed with total RNA isolated from cell lines, normal prostate tissue, and prostate cancer xenografts as described in Example 2.

15 TMPRSS2 expression could be detected in the normal prostate tissue and the steady-state LNCaP cells grown in FCS, but was not detectable after 24 hours of androgen depletion. Northern blot analysis was performed using a TMPRSS2 probe with RNA extracted from normal prostate (NP), LNCaP at steady state (SS), LNCaP after 24 hours of androgen deprivation (time=0), LNCaP at specified hours after androgen exposure (1, 2, 4, 8, 24, and 48 hours), the PC3 (PC3) and DUI 45 (DUI145) prostate cancer cell lines, the androgen dependent (PXE-AD) and androgen-independent (PXE-AI) prostate cancer xenografts, and prostate stroma (PS). TMPRSS2 expression could be detected after 2 hours of androgen supplementation and increased steadily through the 48-hour time point. TMPRSS2 expression was not detectable in the androgen-unresponsive PC-3 and DU-145 cell lines, or in a short-term culture of prostate stroma consisting of fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells.

20 Normal secretory prostate epithelial cells and early-stage prostate carcinomas depend on androgens for growth. The emergence of an androgen-independent (AI) phenotype is a hallmark of advanced prostate cancer. In addition to AI proliferation, these neoplastic cells are also capable of androgen-independent PSA expression. Northern analysis was further utilized to examine the expression of TMPRSS2 in human prostate cancers propagated in a xenograft system that recapitulates the androgen-dependent (AD) and subsequent AI characteristics of human prostate cancer

growth (Bladou et al., *Int. J. Cancer* 67:785-790 (1996)). TMPRSS2 was expressed in both the AD and AI tumors, a finding that parallels PSA expression in this system, indicating a possible dysregulation of TMPRSS2 control.

The distribution of TMPRSS2 transcripts in normal human tissues was also determined by Northern analysis performed as described in Example 2. Northern blot analysis of TMPRSS2 expression was performed using RNA from 16 human tissues. The human multiple tissue blots were obtained from Clontech (Palo Alto, CA) and contained 2 µg of (poly)A⁺ RNA in each lane. A beta-actin control probe was used to verify equivalent loading of RNA. Of 16 adult tissues examined, TMPRSS2 message was predominantly expressed in prostate tissues, with very low expression levels in colon, lung, liver, kidney, and pancreas, and no detectable expression in spleen, thymus, testes, ovary, peripheral leukocytes, heart, brain, placenta, or skeletal muscle.

EXAMPLE 10

TMPRSS2 Expression in Prostate Basal Cells and Prostate Carcinoma

This example shows that TMPRSS2 is expressed in prostate basal cells and prostate carcinoma.

Normal prostate contains two major epithelial cell populations, the luminal secretory cells and the basal cells. To localize TMPRSS2 expression, *in situ* hybridizations were performed on sections of normal prostate by using an antisense RNA probe specific for TMPRSS2. For mRNA *in situ* hybridization, recombinant plasmid pCRII-TOPO (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) containing a 489 bp TMPRSS2 fragment (nt 513-1002 of the published TMPRSS2 sequence (Paoloni-Giacobino et al., *Genomics* 44: 309-20 (1997))) was linearized by restriction digest of the vector to generate sense and antisense digoxigenin-labeled RNA probes. *In situ* hybridization was performed according to the manufacturer's protocol on a Ventana GenII automated instrument (Ventana Medical Systems, Tucson, AZ). Programmed recipe files consisting of buffer rinses, protease digestion, hybridization, detection and counter-stains were optimized for the TMPRSS2 probe. Briefly, the optimized conditions were as follows: Digoxigenin-labeled RNA probe was added manually. Anti-digoxigenin (Ventana Medical Systems, Tucson, AZ) was used as the primary antibody. Denaturation was at 65°C and the hybridization was done at 42°C for 280 minutes. Washes were performed at 35°C with 1x, 0.5x, and 0.1x saline sodium citrate (SSC). The system uses a cocktail of anti-rabbit and anti-mouse secondary IgG-biotinylated antibody with an indirect biotin avidin diaminobenzidine (DAB) detection system. The sections were counter-stained with haematoxylin.

The results of the above study showed that TMPRSS2 was expressed exclusively in the normal basal cell population. *In situ* hybridization with an antisense RNA probe for TMPRSS2 was done to assay TMPRSS2 expression in normal and malignant prostate

tissue. TMPRSS2 expression was observed in basal cells of normal prostate tissue, but not in secretory luminal epithelium. The *in situ* images were digitally acquired and the staining intensity was enhanced to show contrast. Little to no staining was seen in stroma, secretory cells, or infiltrating lymphocytes. *In situ* hybridization experiments with sense strand control TMPRSS2 probe showing no background staining in normal prostate tissue. *In situ* hybridizations with TMPRSS2 antisense and sense probes were also performed on sections of primary prostate adenocarcinoma obtained from radical prostatectomy specimens. Adenocarcinoma cells were uniformly positive for TMPRSS2 expression. In addition, TMPRSS2 expression was observed in primary prostate carcinoma cells. The sense strand control TMPRSS2 probe exhibited no background staining in cancerous prostate tissue.

EXAMPLE 11

Sequence Analysis of the Putative TMPRSS2 Promoter

This example shows that the TMPRSS2 polynucleotide contains an androgen response element (ARE) in the 5' promoter region at nucleotides 576 to 590 of SEQ ID NO:9.

To identify androgen regulatory sites, the DNA sequences upstream of the TMPRSS2 coding region was cloned by genome-walking in order. An 1100 base pair DNA fragment overlapping the TMPRSS2 cDNA by 100 nucleotides that contained 870 base pairs of sequence 5' to the putative transcriptional start site was obtained using the GenomeWalker kit by Clontech (Palo Alto, CA). Libraries of adapter-ligated genomic DNA fragments were used as template for PCR reactions with the TMPRSS2 gene-specific primer U75329-71R 5'-TGAGTTCAAAGCCATCTTGCTGTTATCAAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:26) and a primer corresponding to the library adapter sequence AP1 5'-GTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:27) according to the manufacturer's instructions. A nested PCR reaction with TMPRSS2 primer U75329-55R 5'-CCATCCTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGC-3' (SEQ ID NO:28) and adapter primer AP2 5'-ACTATAGGGCACGCGTGGT-3' (SEQ ID NO:29) was performed. PCR products were cloned into the pCR2.1 vector (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) and sequenced using M13 forward and M13 reverse primers. Nucleotide sequences were submitted for homology comparisons against the nonredundant public sequence databases using the BLAST server at the NCBI (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/>). The BLAST search parameter prompts utilized are the default prompts located at the NCBI BLAST website. Sequences examined for promoter and potential transcriptional start sites using a neural network promoter prediction program (<http://www-hgc.lbl.gov/projects/promoter.html>) identified a 51 base pair sequence beginning 250 nucleotides 5' of the putative translational start site that correlates highly (score of 0.97 indicating a 0.1 % false-positive prediction rate) with consensus promoter elements. Sequences examined

-60-

for transcription factor binding sites using SIGSCAN (<http://bimas.dcrf.nih.gov/molbio/signal/>) identified numerous putative transcription-factor binding sites including consensus sites for SP1, Z-box, AP1, and AP2 regulation. a 15-bp sequence with significant homology to the consensus androgen response element (ARE) is located at nucleotides 576 to 590 of SEQ ID NO:9.

EXAMPLE 12

Preparation of TMPRSS2-Specific Antibody and Analysis of TMPRSS2 Polypeptide Expression

Polyclonal Antibody

10 TMPRSS2 peptide sequences were selected by direct primary structure comparison between the members of the serine protease gene family and computer-aided antigenicity, surface probability and hydrophobicity analyses. The TMPRSS2 peptides for antibody production were selected based on the following criteria: 1) the peptide sequence should be on the protein surface and preferably it is in flexible loops; 2) the
15 peptide sequence is at least 15 residues long; and 3) the number of cysteine and proline residues in the selected peptide sequence should kept to a minimum. In order to search for suitable immunogenic peptides in TMPRSS2, the three-dimensional structure of trypsin was evaluated and its loop regions (which are also on the protein surface) were identified. The primary sequence of trypsin was aligned with that of TMPRSS2, and the
20 corresponding loop regions in TMPRSS2 was deduced. Table 2 sets forth the TMPRSS2 peptide sequences that were selected using the these criteria.

TABLE 2. TMPRSS2 Peptides for Immunization

Peptide	Sequence	Residues	Rabbit Sera
SEQ ID NO:30	KVISHPNYDSKTKNNDIC	330-346	6623, 6624
SEQ ID NO:31	KLQKPLTFNDLVKPMC	350-365	6621, 6622
SEQ ID NO:32	CWISGWGATEEKGKTSEV	378-396	6619, 6620

The peptides shown in Table 2 were synthesized and then conjugated with keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) for immunizing rabbits. Conjugated peptides and
25 whole proteins were used for the production of rabbit polyclonal antibodies. These procedures were contracted to the biotechnology company Research Genetics, Inc. (Huntsville, AL). The rabbit anti-TMPRSS2 sera designated in Table 2 were obtained one week following the second boost with each referenced TMPRSS2 peptide antigen. Western blot analysis on lysates from LNCaP cells starved or stimulated with androgens
30 was performed with anti-TMPRSS2 antibody. An induction of TMPRSS2 polypeptide was observed using the anti-TMPRSS2 antibody upon androgen administration. No TMPRSS2 polypeptide was detected in DU145 or PC3 cells which are non-responsive to androgen.

-61-

Immunohistochemical analysis of TMPRSS2 polypeptide expression using polyclonal antibodies raised against the protease domain of the TMPRSS2 polypeptide was performed with normal prostate and prostate carcinoma tissue sections. Normal prostate tissue showed immuno-staining of both basal and luminal epithelial cells. No stromal cell staining was apparent. Prostate carcinoma tissue exhibited variable staining intensity in individual neoplastic cells using TMPRSS2 polyclonal antibody. No reactivity was observed with control non-immune IGG.

Monoclonal Antibody

10 TMPRSS2 is expressed in mammalian cells in order to produce soluble proteins with suitable post-translational modifications that closely resembles the form of the protein in physiologic sources. The TMPRSS2 full length cDNA sequence shown as SEQ ID NO: 3 is cloned into the plasmid pGT-d (Berg et. al., *Biotechniques* 14:972-978 (1993)) and transfected into the AV12 hamster cell line (ATCC CRL 9595) as described previously for the expression of recombinant hK2 protein (Charlesworth et al., *Urology* 15 49:487-493 (1997)). Alternatively, the TMPRSS2 cDNAs is cloned into the pLNSX and pLNCX retroviral expression vectors (Miller et al., *Biotechniques* 7:980-2, 984-6, 989-90, (1989)). Stable transfectants are isolated under drug resistance. Individual clones are isolated, expanded, and checked for protein expression by Western blot using the polyclonal antibodies described in Example 12. TMPRSS2 peptides and polypeptide are used to generate monoclonal antibodies by contracting Immgenics Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (Vancouver, British Columbia). Briefly, six-week-old A/J mice (Jackson Laboratories) are immunized with two intraperitoneal injections of selected immunogen, titers are checked and the mice are boosted with intravenous administration of the TMPRSS2 polypeptide. Hybridomas are produced by fusion of mouse splenocytes with P3.653 myeloma cells (Kohler et al, *Nature* 256:495-497 (1975)). Monoclonal antibodies are selected based upon reactivity with TMPRSS2 as well as the failure to react with PSA and hK2 serine proteases using ELISA. Hybridomas are then expanded and antibodies are produced *in vitro* by mass culture or hollow fibers.

ELISA Analysis

30 An ELISA method for the quantitative screening of patient sera for TMPRSS2 polypeptide is developed using a sandwich ELISA assays as previously described for prostate-specific antigen (PSA) (Corey et al., *Int J Cancer* 71:1019-1028 (1997). Briefly, all combinations of monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies to TMPRSS2 are tested in sandwich assays to determine the pair with the highest sensitivity and specificity. Female sera spiked with different concentrations of recombinant TMPRSS2 polypeptide is used as a control, and to construct a standard curve.

EXAMPLE 13

RNA Blot Analysis of PART-1 Expression

-62-

This example corroborates by RNA blot analysis the microarray hybridization results demonstrating androgen-induced up-regulation of PART-1.

A RNA or Northern blot containing the same RNAs used for the microarray hybridization was hybridized to PART-1 cDNA. The RNA blots were made by fractionating 10 µg total RNA on a 1.2% formaldehyde gel and blotting (Sambrook et al., T. Molecular Cloning, Cold Spring Harbor, NY: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1989)). The PART-1 cDNA probe was labeled with [β -³² P] dCTP (Amersham, Piscataway, NJ) using a rediprime II random primer labeling system (Amersham, Piscataway, NJ) and the probes were purified with Sephadex G50 Nick column (Pharmacia, Kalamazoo, MI). Northern hybridization confirmed the microarray hybridization results that PART-1 is up-regulated by androgens. The same blot was also hybridized to PSA and G3PDH. PSA was shown to be strongly stimulated by androgens, consistent with previous observation (Montgomery et al., *Prostate* 21:63-73 (1992)). The amount of RNA loaded on each lane of the northern blot was similar according to G3PDH hybridization. Quantification utilizing the ImageQuant program (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale, CA) revealed that PSA and PART-1 expression levels in androgen stimulated versus androgen starved LNCaP cells are 25.4 and 3.5 times higher, respectively.

The distribution of PART-1 transcripts in normal human tissues was also determined by Northern blot analysis. An RNA Master Blot was purchased from Clontech (Palo Alto, CA) and Northern hybridization was carried out in ExpressHyb hybridization solution (Clontech). The Northern blot was exposed to a phosphor screen (Molecular Dynamics) and the images were scanned into a computer with a Phosphorimager. Quantification was done using ImageQuant program (Molecular Dynamics). Hybridization of PART-1 cDNA probes to a Clontech RNA Master Blot revealed that PART-1 is expressed most abundantly in prostate with little or no expression detected in colon, lung, liver, kidney, pancreas, spleen, thymus, testes, ovary, peripheral leukocytes, heart, brain, placenta, and skeletal muscle.

EXAMPLE 14

Isolation of the Full Length cDNA for PART-1

This example shows cloning of the full length cDNA for PART-1 and determination of its nucleotide sequence.

To clone PART-1, two rounds of 5' Rapid amplification of cDNA ends (5'RACE) from human Marathon-ready prostate cDNAs (Clontech) and from androgen stimulated LNCaP cDNAs were performed using the Marathon cDNA amplification kit (Clontech) according to manufacturer's protocol. 5' RACE was carried out according to Clontech's protocol. The first round of 5'RACE was performed with primers 14D7-196L (5'-GTGACGGTCTTGGACAGTAAGGG-3')(SEQ ID NO:33) and 14D7-85L

-63-

(5'-AGAGTATTGTTGGCTTTGTCTGTC-3')(SEQ ID NO:34). The second round of 5' RACE was performed with primers 14D7RC3 (5-CTTTCCCCTCCGACAAGGAAGCTG-3')(SEQ ID NO:35) and 14D7RC4 (5-CTCATCTGTGTTGTTCCAGTGCAGCC-3')(SEQ ID NO:36). The RACE products were then subcloned into PCR2.1-TOP0 vectors with the TOPO TA cloning kit (Invitrogen) and sequenced. In the second round of RACE using primers 14D7RC3 and 14D7RC4, a 300 bp band was obtained from both, human Marathon-ready prostate cDNAs (Clontech) and androgen stimulated LNCaP cDNAs made by Marathon cDNA amplification kit (Clontech). Sequence analyses of 8 individual RACE clones from both cDNA sources revealed that they all have the same 5' end base, indicating that it is the end of the PART-1 cDNA. Overall, a total of 2109 bp were obtained. This result corresponds to a 2.1 kilobases band that was observed on a Northern blot.

PART-1 cDNA encodes a 60 amino acid polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:6). The translational start site conforms to the Kozak consensus motif for translational start site in an adequate context (Kozak, *Mammalian Genome* 7:563-574 (1996)). The PART-1 polypeptide has no homology to any known proteins in the database by BLAST and FASTA searches. BLOCKS searches (<http://www.blocks.fhcrc.org>) (Henikoff et al., *Nucleic Acids Research*, 27:204-208 (1999)) revealed that the PART-1 polypeptide has a XPG_1 BLOCK.XPG_1 BLOCK as found in the DNA-damage inducible gene Din7 from yeast (Mieczkowski et al., *Molecular and General Genetics* 253:655-665 (1997)) and in the XPG DNA repair endonuclease (O'Donovan et al., *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 269: 15965-15968(1994)) as well as in exonuclease I of yeast (Fiorentini et al., *Molecular Cell Biology*, 17:2764-2773 (1997)). In addition, the PART-1 polypeptide has two protein kinase C phosphorylation sites and one tyrosine kinase site. Based on BLAST and FASTA database searches it has no homology to any known proteins. A polyadenylation signal AAUAAA (Fitzgerald and Shenk, *Cell* 24:251-260 (1981)) was identified at 633 and 1558 nucleotides 3' of the TAG stop codon. Also, a common natural variant of the polyadenylation signal AUUAAA (Wilusz et al., *Nucleic Acid Research*, 17:3899-3908(1989)) was identified at 644 and 2054 nucleotides 3' of the TAG stop codon (SEQ ID NO:5).

EXAMPLE 15

Isolation of the PART-1 Promoter Region by Genomic Walking

This example shows cloning and sequence analysis of the PART-1 promoter region.

The Human GenomeWalker kit (Clontech) was used to clone the promoter region of the PART-1 cDNA with primers 14D7RC3 and AP1 (5'-GTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGC)(SEQ ID NO:27)(Clontech). Each Genome Walker kit contains five premade "libraries" constructed by digesting human genomic

-64-

DNA with 5 enzymes EcoR V, Sca I, Dra I, Pvu II and Ssp I, and ligating the restriction fragments to specific adaptors. PCR was performed with an initial incubation at 94°C for 3 minutes, followed by 5 cycles at 94°C for 25 seconds, followed by 5 cycles at 72°C for 4 minutes, followed by 22 cycles at 94°C for 25 seconds, followed by 22 cycles at 67°C for 4 minutes and a final extension at 67°C for 7 minutes. This genomic walk produced a 1.3 kilobases (kb), a 2.3 kb and 0.8 kb band respectively from the Dra I, Pvu II and Ssp I human GenomeWalking libraries. The 2.3 kb band obtained from the Pvu II library was cloned into a PCR2.1-TOPO vector (Invitrogen) and 2325 base pairs of sequence were obtained. The sequences were examined to identify a potential transcriptional start site using a neural network promoter prediction program (<http://www.hgc.lbl.gov/projects/promoter.html>)

(Reese et al., Large Scale Sequencing Specific Neural Networks for Promoter and Splice Site Recognition, Biocomputing: Proceedings of the 1996 Pacific Symposium, ed. Lawrence Hunter and Terri E. Klein, World Scientific Publishing Company, Singapore (1996)), and for transcriptional factors using the TESS (Transcription Element Search Software) program (<http://www.cbil.upenn.edu/tess/index.html>) (Schug and Overton, TESS: Transcription Element Search Software on the WWW, Technical Report CBIL-TR-1997-1001-v0.0 of the Computational Biology and Informatics Laboratory, School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania (1997)). A Dra I and a Ssp I site were found in the sequences corresponding to the respective 1.3 and 0.8 kb genomic walking PCR bands from the Dra I and Ssp I libraries.

The PART-1 genomic walking sequence extends 2024 bps 5' of the start of the PART-1 cDNA. A TATA box (TATAAAA) was identified at nucleotides 1484 to 1491 of SEQ ID NO:11. A putative transcriptional start site (TGTCTTCAAT) is predicted at 30 nucleotides 5' of the TATA box. In addition, a binding site for the homeo-domain containing protein Pbx-1a (Van Dijk et al., *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* (1993)) was identified at nucleotides 536 to 544 of SEQ ID NO:11. The PART-1 promoter region also contains a binding site for NFAT-1 (nuclear factor of activated T cells) at nucleotides 926 to 935 of SEQ ID NO:9 (Rao., *Immunol Today* 15:274-281 (1994)).

Nine putative polymorphisms for the PART-1 polynucleotide were identified (Table 3). These polymorphisms were sequenced verified and either form is represented in at least two clones.

TABLE 3. Summary of the Polymorphisms Found in PART-1
Base Changes

35

Nucleotide Position in SEQ ID NO:	Region	Polymorphism
2230 SEQ ID NO:11	Promoter	T -> C

-65-

Nucleotide Position in SEQ ID NO:		Region	Polymorphism
1835	SEQ ID NO:11	Promoter	C -> T
1807	SEQ ID NO:11	Promoter	A -> G
1499	SEQ ID NO:11	Promoter	G -> C
2088	SEQ ID NO:11	Promoter	T -> C
223	SEQ ID NO:5	cDNA	T -> C
589	SEQ ID NO:5	cDNA	T -> C
611	SEQ ID NO:5	cDNA	G -> A
1856	SEQ ID NO:5	cDNA	T -> A

EXAMPLE 16Chromosomal Localization of PART-1

5 This example shows the chromosomal localization of PART-1 by both, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) typing and fluorescence *in situ* hybridization (FISH).

The medium-resolution Stanford G3 radiation hybrid panel was used to map the chromosomal localization of PART-1 with primers 14D7mapR (5'-TGCTTTGTTAAGATGAGGCAGGC-3')(SEQ ID NO:37) and 14D7mapF (5'-CATTCCAGGTGTCATGGATAAAGAGC-3')(SEQ ID NO:38). The PCR was performed with an initial incubation at 94°C for 2 minutes, followed by 35 cycles of 94°C for 30 seconds, followed by one cycle at 54°C for 30 seconds and a final cycle at 72°C for 30 seconds. The reaction products were separated on a 1.2% agarose gel and the resulting product pattern was analyzed through the Stanford genome web server (www.shgc.stanford.edu) to determine the probable chromosomal location. Analysis of the typing results indicates that PART-1 is mapped closest to SHGC-14390 on chromosome 5 with a lod score of 8.60 and a cR10,000 distance of 18cRS. SHGC-14390 is mapped between markers D5S2376 and D52604. PART-1 cDNA probe was used to screen an arrayed human BAC genomic library (Research Genetics, Huntsville, AL). Three positive clones 370E12, 493B12 and 508J22 were identified and confirmed by PCR using primers 14D7mapR and 14D7mapF. BAC DNA was biotinylated by nick translation, prehybridized with human Cot I DNA (Gibco-BRL) and then hybridized to metaphase spreads of a normal male as described previously (Trask, B.J., Fluorescence *in situ* hybridization, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York (1997)). After hybridization and washing, the hybridized sites were labeled with fluorescein-conjugated avidin and the chromosome was counter-stained with DAPI to produce a QFH-like banding pattern. Images were digitized as described elsewhere (Wise et al., Genome Research 7:10-16(1997)). Ten well-spread and well-banded

metaphases were analyzed to localize the hybridization signals. This confirmed that PART-1 is mapped to chromosome 5q12.1.

EXAMPLE 17

Identification, Isolation and Characterization of 8C3, an Androgen-Regulated and

5

Prostate-Specific cDNA

Identification, Characterization, Cloning, and Chromosomal Localization of 8C3 was performed according to essentially the same methods described above in Examples 1, 2 and 5 for ARSDR1.

10 The chromosomal localization of 8C3 was mapped utilizing primers 8C3mapR (5'-TGGCTTCCTCCCTCCATTTTAGAG-3')(SEQ ID NO:39) and AP1 (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA) in the first round, and primers 8C3mapF (5'-GGTGTCAAAAACTGGCACATCAG-3')(SEQ ID NO:40) and AP2 (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA) in the second round. The PCR was performed with an initial incubation at 94°C for 30 seconds, followed by one cycle at 54°C for 30 seconds and 35 cycles at 72°C for 30 seconds.

15 Two cycles of 5' RACE were performed essentially as described above for PART-1 in Example 15 using primer 170L (5'-CTGGAGTGACACAGCGAGACCC-3')(SEQ ID NO:41) in the first round, followed by 5'RACE PCR as follows: one cycle at 94°C for 30 seconds, 5 cycles at 94°C for 5 seconds followed by 72° C for 4 minutes, 5 cycles at 94° C for 5 seconds followed by 70° C for 4 minutes, and 20 cycles at 94°C for 5 seconds followed by 68° C for 4 minutes. In the second round primer 43L (5'-CTGATGTGCCAGTTTTTTTGACACC-3')(SEQ ID NO:42) was amplified and 5' RACE PCR was performed as follows: one cycle at 94°C for 30 seconds, 2 cycles at 94°C for 5 seconds followed by 72° C for 4 minutes, and 2
20 cycles at 94° C for 5 seconds followed by 70° C for 4 minutes.

While the preferred embodiment of the invention has been illustrated and described, it will be appreciated that various changes can be made therein without departing from the spirit and scope of the invention.

The embodiments of the invention in which an exclusive property or privilege is claimed are defined as follows:

1. An isolated polynucleotide capable of hybridizing under stringent condition to at least 15 contiguous nucleotides from a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10 and SEQ ID NO:11.

2. A polynucleotide of Claim 1, wherein said fragment comprises substantially the nucleotide sequence shown as nucleotides 1 to 3,113 of SEQ ID NO:8, or functional fragment thereof.

3. A polynucleotide of Claim 2, wherein said functional fragment comprises an androgen response element shown as nucleotide number 2,246 to 2,259 of SEQ ID NO:8.

4. A polynucleotide of Claim 2, wherein said functional fragment comprises a progesterone responsive element shown as nucleotide numbers 2,175 to 2,189 or 2,627 to 2,641 of SEQ ID NO:8.

5. A polynucleotide of Claim 1, wherein said fragment comprises an androgen response element shown as nucleotides 576 to 590 of SEQ ID NO:9.

6. A polynucleotide of Claim 1, wherein said fragment comprises a Pbx-1a regulatory fragment shown as nucleotides 536 to 544 of SEQ ID NO:11.

7. A substantially pure polynucleotide probe comprising at least 15 contiguous nucleotides from a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10 and SEQ ID NO:11.

8. A nucleic acid probe of Claim 7, which comprises an oligonucleotide of 15-18 nucleotides in length.

9. A nucleic acid probe of Claim 7, further comprising a detectable label.

10. A substantially pure polypeptide comprising substantially an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences shown as SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:6, and functional fragment thereof.

11. A method of diagnosing or predicting the susceptibility of a prostate neoplastic condition in an individual suspected of having a neoplastic condition of the prostate, comprising:

- (a) obtaining a fluid sample from an individual;
- (b) determining an expression level of at least one polypeptide chosen from the group consisting of ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, and PART-1; and
- (c) comparing said measured expression level of said chosen polypeptide to a normal expression level of said chosen polypeptide from a normal fluid sample, wherein said measured expression level for said chosen polypeptide of 2-fold or more from said fluid sample from said individual compared to said normal expression level indicates the presence of a prostate neoplastic condition.

12. The method of Claim 11, wherein said fluid sample and said normal fluid sample are selected from the group consisting of blood, serum, urine and semen.

13. The method of Claim 11, wherein said expression level is determined by measuring the amount of RNA encoding the chosen polypeptide.

14. The method of Claim 11, wherein said expression level is determined by measuring the activity of said chosen polypeptide.

15. A method of diagnosing or predicting the susceptibility of a prostate neoplastic condition in an individual suspected of having a neoplastic condition of the prostate, comprising:

- (a) obtaining a prostate cell sample of the individual;
- (b) determining an expression level of at least one polypeptide chosen from ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, and PART-1; and
- (c) comparing said measured expression level of said chosen polypeptide to a normal expression level of said chosen polypeptide from normal prostate cells or from an androgen-dependent cell line, wherein said measured expression level for said chosen polypeptide of 2-fold from said individual compared to normal prostate cells or from an androgen-dependent cell line indicates the presence of a prostate neoplastic condition.

16. The method of Claim 15, wherein said expression level is determined by measuring the amount of RNA encoding the chosen polypeptide.

17. The method of Claim 16, wherein said chosen polypeptide is ARSDR1 and the amount of RNA is determined by hybridization with a polynucleotide probe comprising substantially the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, or fragment thereof.

18. The method of Claim 17, wherein said fragment of said polynucleotide probe further comprises an oligonucleotide of about 15-18 nucleotides in length.

19. The method of Claims 18, wherein said polynucleotide probe further comprises a detectable label.

20. The method of Claim 16, wherein said chosen polypeptide is TMPRSS2 and the amount of RNA is determined by hybridization with a polynucleotide probe comprising substantially the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, or fragment thereof.

21. The method of Claim 20, wherein said fragment of said polynucleotide probe further comprises an oligonucleotide of about 15-18 nucleotides in length.

22. The method of Claims 21, wherein said polynucleotide probe further comprises a detectable label.

23. The method of Claim 16, wherein said chosen polypeptide is PART-1 and the amount of RNA is determined by hybridization with a polynucleotide probe comprising substantially the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:5, or fragment thereof.

24. The method of Claim 23, wherein said fragment of said polynucleotide probe further comprises an oligonucleotide of about 15-18 nucleotides in length.

25. The method of Claims 24, wherein said polynucleotide probe further comprises a detectable label.

26. The method of Claim 15, wherein said chosen polypeptide is ARSDR1 and said amount of polypeptide is determined by contacting a cell, a cell lysate, or fractionated sample thereof, from said individual with a binding agent selective for ARSDR1, and determining the amount of selective binding of said agent.

27. The method of Claim 26, wherein said binding agent selective for ARSDR1 further comprises an antibody or a non-hydrolyzable short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase substrate analog.

28. The method of Claim 27, wherein said binding agent further comprises a detectable label.

29. The method of Claim 15, wherein said chosen polypeptide is TMPRSS2 and said amount of polypeptide is determined by contacting a cell, a cell lysate, or

fractionated sample thereof, from said individual with a binding agent selective for TMPRSS2, and determining the amount of selective binding of said agent.

30. The method of Claim 29, wherein said binding agent selective for TMPRSS2 further comprises an antibody or a non-hydrolyzable serine protease substrate analog.

31. The method of Claim 30, wherein said binding agent further comprises a detectable label.

32. The method of Claim 15, wherein said chosen polypeptide is PART-1 and said amount of polypeptide is determined by contacting a cell, a cell lysate, or fractionated sample thereof, from said individual with a binding agent selective for PART-1, and determining the amount of selective binding of said agent.

33. The method of Claim 32, wherein said fractionated sample further comprises a lipid membranes.

34. The method of Claim 33, wherein said binding agent selective for PART-1 further comprises an antibody.

35. The method of Claim 34, wherein said binding agent further comprises a detectable label.

36. The method of Claim 15, wherein said expression level is determined by measuring an activity of said chosen polypeptide.

37. The method of Claim 6, wherein said chosen polypeptide is ARSDR1 and said activity is determined by contacting a cell, a cell lysate, or fractionated sample thereof, from said individual with a short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase substrate selective for ARSDR1, and determining the amount of product formed by ARSDR1.

38. The method of Claim 37, wherein the amount of said product formation is determined by measuring the appearance of reduced coenzyme.

39. The method of Claim 37, wherein the amount of said product formation is determined by measuring the disappearance of non-reduced coenzyme.

40. The method of Claim 37, wherein the amount of said product formation is determined by measuring the appearance of said product.

41. The method of Claim 37, wherein the amount of said product formation is determined by measuring the disappearance of said substrate.

42. The method of Claim 36, wherein said chosen polypeptide is TMPRSS2 and said activity is determined by contacting a cell, a cell lysate, or fractionated sample thereof, from said individual with a serine protease substrate selective for TMPRSS2, and determining the amount of product formed by TMPRSS2.

43. The method of Claim 42, wherein said fractionated sample further comprises lipid membranes.

44. A method of identifying a compound that inhibits the activity of ARSDR1 comprising contacting a sample containing ARSDR1 and a ARSDR1 substrate with a test compound under conditions that allow product formation from said ARSDR1 substrate, and measuring the amount of said product formation from said ARSDR1 substrate, wherein a decrease in the amount of said product formation in the presence of said test compound compared to the absence of said test compound indicates that said compound has ARSDR1 inhibitory activity.

45. The method of Claim 44, wherein the amount of said product formation is determined by measuring the appearance of reduced coenzyme.

46. The method of Claim 44, wherein the amount of said product formation is determined by measuring the disappearance of non-reduced coenzyme.

47. The method of Claim 44, wherein the amount of said product formation is determined by measuring the appearance of said product.

48. The method of Claim 44, wherein the amount of said product formation is determined by measuring the disappearance of said substrate.

49. The method of Claim 44, wherein said sample further comprises prostate tissue, a prostate cell population or a recombinant cell population expressing ARSDR1.

50. The method of Claim 44, wherein said sample further comprises a prostate cell lysate, a recombinant cell lysate expressing ARSDR1, an *in vitro* translation lysate containing ARSDR1 mRNA, a fractionated sample of a prostate cell lysate, a fractionated sample of a recombinant cell lysate expressing ARSDR1, a fractionated sample of an *in vitro* translation lysate containing ARSDR1 mRNA or an isolated ARSDR1 polypeptide.

51. A method of identifying a compound that inhibits the activity of TMPRSS2 comprising contacting a sample containing TMPRSS2 and a TMPRSS2 substrate with a test compound under conditions that allow cleavage of said TMPRSS2 substrate, and measuring the amount of cleavage said TMPRSS2 substrate, a decrease in the amount of cleavage of said TMPRSS2 substrate in the presence of said test compound compared to the absence of said test compound indicates that said compound has TMPRSS2 inhibitory activity.

52. The method of Claim 51, wherein said sample further comprises prostate tissue, a prostate cell population or a recombinant cell population expressing TMPRSS2.

53. The method of claim 51, wherein said sample further comprises a prostate cell lysate, a recombinant cell lysate expressing TMPRSS2, an *in vitro* translation lysate containing TMPRSS2 mRNA, a fractionated sample of a prostate cell lysate, a fractionated sample of a recombinant cell lysate expressing TMPRSS2, a fractionated sample of an *in vitro* translation lysate containing TMPRSS2 mRNA or an isolated TMPRSS2 polypeptide.

54. A method of treating or reducing the progression of a prostate neoplastic condition, comprising administering to an individual having a neoplastic condition of the prostate an inhibitory amount of a selective inhibitor of at least one prostate specific polypeptide chosen from ARSDR1, TMPRSS2, and PART-1, wherein said inhibitory amount causes a reduction of at least about 2-fold in the amount or activity of said chosen polypeptide.

55. The method of Claim 54, wherein said chosen polypeptide is ARSDR1 and said selective inhibitor is a short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase inhibitor.

56. The method of Claim 55, wherein said selective inhibitor is an ARSDR1 antisense polynucleotide.

57. The method of Claim 56, wherein said selective inhibitor binds to the ARSDR1 5' promoter and regulatory region and inhibits transcription of ARSDR1.

58. The method of Claim 54, wherein said chosen polypeptide is TMPRSS2 and said selective inhibitor is a serine protease inhibitor.

59. The method of Claim 58, wherein said selective inhibitor is a TMPRSS2 antisense nucleic acid.

60. The method of Claim 59, wherein said selective inhibitor binds to the TMPRSS2 5' promoter and regulatory region and inhibits transcription of TMPRSS2.

61. The method of Claim 54, wherein said chosen polypeptide is PART-1 and said selective inhibitor is a PART-1 antisense nucleic acid.

62. The method of Claim 61, wherein said selective inhibitor binds to the PART-1 5' promoter and regulatory region and inhibits transcription of PART-1.

63. An antibody that binds specifically to a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, and SEQ ID NO:6, or a fragment thereof.

64. The antibody of Claim 63 wherein the polypeptide has an amino acid sequence substantially similar to the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:4 and the antibody binds specifically to an epitope in the protease domain of SEQ ID NO:4.

65. The antibody of Claim 64 wherein the epitope is within an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31 and SEQ ID NO:32.



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁷ : C12N 15/53, 15/57, 9/02, 9/64, C12Q 1/32, 1/37, C07K 16/40, A61K 38/44, 38/48, 48/00	A2	(11) International Publication Number: WO 00/65067 (43) International Publication Date: 2 November 2000 (02.11.00)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/10920 (22) International Filing Date: 21 April 2000 (21.04.00) (30) Priority Data: 60/130,778 23 April 1999 (23.04.99) US 60/151,585 30 August 1999 (30.08.99) US 60/174,003 30 December 1999 (30.12.99) US 60/177,751 24 January 2000 (24.01.00) US (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON [US/US]; Office of Technology Transfer, 1107 N.E. 45th Street, Suite 200, Seattle, WA 98105-4631 (US). (72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): <u>NELSON</u> , Peter, S. [US/US]; 5121 27th Avenue N.E., Seattle, WA 98105 (US); <u>HOOD</u> , Leroy [US/US]; 6411 N.E. Windermere Drive, Seattle, WA 98105 (US); <u>LIN</u> , Biaoyang [CN/US]; 13716 15th Avenue N.E., #204, Seattle, WA 98125 (US). (74) Agent: BRADLEY, R., Douglas; Christensen O'Connor Johnson & Kindness PLLC, Suite 2800, 1420 Fifth Avenue, Seattle, WA 98101 (US).	(81) Designated States: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG). Published <i>Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.</i>	
(54) Title: PROSTATE-SPECIFIC POLYNUCLEOTIDES, POLYPEPTIDES AND THEIR METHODS OF USE (57) Abstract <p>The invention provides isolated polynucleotides encoding prostate-specific, androgen-regulated polypeptides. The invention also provides substantially pure polynucleotides corresponding to genomic regulator regions of prostate-specific, androgen-regulated polynucleotides. Fragments and probes of polynucleotides thereof are also provided. The invention further provides a method of diagnosing or predicting the susceptibility of a prostate neoplastic condition in an individual suspected of having a neoplastic condition of the prostate. The method consists of: (a) obtaining a fluid or prostate sample of the individual; (b) determining the expression level of the prostate-specific, androgen-regulated polynucleotide or polypeptide, and (c) comparing the expression levels of the prostate-specific, androgen-regulated polynucleotide or polypeptide to expression levels from a normal fluid sample, from normal prostate cells or from an androgen-dependent cell line, wherein a two-fold change in expression level of the prostate-specific, androgen-regulated polynucleotide or polypeptide in the individual fluid or prostate sample as compared to the normal fluid or normal prostate cells or an androgen-dependent cell line indicates the presence of a prostate neoplastic condition. Methods of identifying compounds that selectively inhibit or increase prostate-specific polypeptides of the invention and a method of treating or reducing the progression of a prostate neoplastic condition are also provided.</p>		

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> University of Washington

<120> Prostate-Specific Polynucleotides, Polypeptides and
their Methods of Use

<130> uofw-1-15384

<140>

<141>

<150> 60/130,778

<151> 1999-04-23

<150> 60/151,585

<151> 1999-08-30

<150> 60/174,003

<151> 1999-12-30

<150> 60/177,751

<151> 2000-01-24

<160> 42

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0

<210> 1

<211> 2538

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (53)..(994)

<400> 1

gctggagcat cccgctctgg tgccgctgca gccggcagag atggttgagc tc atg ttc 58

Met Phe

1

ccg ctg ttg ctc ctc ctt ctg ccc ttc ctt ctg tat atg gct gcg ccc 106

Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Pro Phe Leu Leu Tyr Met Ala Ala Pro

5

10

15

caa atc agg aaa atg ctg tcc agt ggg gtg tgt aca tca act gtt cag	154
Gln Ile Arg Lys Met Leu Ser Ser Gly Val Cys Thr Ser Thr Val Gln	
20 25 30	
ctt cct ggg aaa gta gtt gtg gtc aca gga gct aat aca ggt atc ggg	202
Leu Pro Gly Lys Val Val Val Val Thr Gly Ala Asn Thr Gly Ile Gly	
35 40 45 50	
aag gag aca gcc aaa gag ctg gct cag aga gga gct cga gta tat tta	250
Lys Glu Thr Ala Lys Glu Leu Ala Gln Arg Gly Ala Arg Val Tyr Leu	
55 60 65	
gct tgc cgg gat gtg gaa aag ggg gaa ttg gtg gcc aaa gag atc cag	298
Ala Cys Arg Asp Val Glu Lys Gly Glu Leu Val Ala Lys Glu Ile Gln	
70 75 80	
acc acg aca ggg aac cag cag gtg ttg gtg cgg aaa ctg gac ctg tct	346
Thr Thr Thr Gly Asn Gln Gln Val Leu Val Arg Lys Leu Asp Leu Ser	
85 90 95	
gat act aag tct att cga gct ttt gct aag ggc ttc tta gct gag gaa	394
Asp Thr Lys Ser Ile Arg Ala Phe Ala Lys Gly Phe Leu Ala Glu Glu	
100 105 110	
aag cac ctc cac gtt ttg atc aac aat gca gga gtg atg atg tgt ccg	442
Lys His Leu His Val Leu Ile Asn Asn Ala Gly Val Met Met Cys Pro	
115 120 125 130	
tac tcg aag aca gca gat ggc ttt gag atg cac ata gga gtc aac cac	490
Tyr Ser Lys Thr Ala Asp Gly Phe Glu Met His Ile Gly Val Asn His	
135 140 145	
ttg ggt cac ttc ctc cta acc cat ctg ctg cta gag aaa cta aag gaa	538
Leu Gly His Phe Leu Leu Thr His Leu Leu Leu Glu Lys Leu Lys Glu	
150 155 160	
tca gcc cca tca agg ata gta aat gtg tct tcc ctc gca cat cac ctg	586
Ser Ala Pro Ser Arg Ile Val Asn Val Ser Ser Leu Ala His His Leu	
165 170 175	
gga agg atc cac ttc cat aac ctg cag ggc gag aaa ttc tac aat gca	634
Gly Arg Ile His Phe His Asn Leu Gln Gly Glu Lys Phe Tyr Asn Ala	
180 185 190	

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 10

ggagcagggc ttgccaggc atggtggatc accggaggc agtagttcaa gaccagcctg 1504
 gccaacatgg tgaaacccca cctctactaa aaattggga tatctttgtg tgtcttctg 1564
 tttatgtgtg ccaagggagt attttcacaa agttcaaaac agccacaata atcagagatg 1624
 gagcaaacca gtgccatcca gtctttatgc aaatgaaatg ctgcaaaggg aagcagattc 1684
 tgtatatgtt ggtaactacc caccaagagc acatgggtag cagggagaa gtaaaaaaag 1744
 agaaggagaa tactggaaga taatgcacaa aatgaaggga ctagttaagg attaactagc 1804
 cctttaagga ttaactagtt aaggattaat agcaaaagat attaaatatg ctaacatagc 1864
 tatggaggaa ttgagggcaa gcaccaggga ctgatgaggc cttacaacaa accagtgtgg 1924
 caaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa atcctaaaaa caaacaaaca aaaaaaaca 1984
 ttcttcattc agaaaaatta tcttagggac tgatattggc aattatggc aatttaataa 2044
 tattttggg catttcctta cattgtcttg acaagattaa aatgtctgtg ccaaattttt 2104
 gtattttatt tggagacttc ttatcaaaag taatgctgcc aaaggaagtc taaggaatta 2164
 gtagtgttcc catcacttgt ttggagtgtg ctattctaaa agattttgat ttcctggaat 2224
 gacaattata ttttaacttt ggtgggggaa agagttatag gaccacagtc ttcacttctg 2284
 atacttgtaa attaatcttt tattgcactt gttttgacca ttaagctata tgtttagaaa 2344
 tggtcatttt acggaaaaat tagaaaaatt ctgataatag tgcagaataa atgaattaat 2404
 gttttactta atttatattg aactgtcaat gacaaataaa aattcttttt gattattttt 2464
 tgttttcatt taccagaata aaaactaaga attaaaagtt tgattacagt caaaaaaaaa 2524
 aaaaaaaaaa aaaa 2538

<210> 2

<211> 314

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 2

Met Phe Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Pro Phe Leu Leu Tyr Met Ala
 1 5 10 15

Ala Pro Gln Ile Arg Lys Met Leu Ser Ser Gly Val Cys Thr Ser Thr
 20 25 30

Val Gln Leu Pro Gly Lys Val Val Val Val Thr Gly Ala Asn Thr Gly
 35 40 45

Ile Gly Lys Glu Thr Ala Lys Glu Leu Ala Gln Arg Gly Ala Arg Val
 50 55 60

Tyr Leu Ala Cys Arg Asp Val Glu Lys Gly Glu Leu Val Ala Lys Glu
 65 70 75 80

Ile Gln Thr Thr Thr Gly Asn Gln Gln Val Leu Val Arg Lys Leu Asp
 85 90 95

Leu Ser Asp Thr Lys Ser Ile Arg Ala Phe Ala Lys Gly Phe Leu Ala
 100 105 110

Glu Glu Lys His Leu His Val Leu Ile Asn Asn Ala Gly Val Met Met
 115 120 125

Cys Pro Tyr Ser Lys Thr Ala Asp Gly Phe Glu Met His Ile Gly Val
 130 135 140

Asn His Leu Gly His Phe Leu Leu Thr His Leu Leu Leu Glu Lys Leu
 145 150 155 160

Lys Glu Ser Ala Pro Ser Arg Ile Val Asn Val Ser Ser Leu Ala His
 165 170 175

His Leu Gly Arg Ile His Phe His Asn Leu Gln Gly Glu Lys Phe Tyr
 180 185 190

Asn Ala Gly Leu Ala Tyr Cys His Ser Lys Leu Ala Asn Ile Leu Phe
 195 200 205

Thr Gln Glu Leu Ala Arg Arg Leu Lys Gly Ser Gly Val Thr Thr Tyr
 210 215 220

Ser Val His Pro Gly Thr Val Gln Ser Glu Leu Val Arg His Ser Ser
 225 230 235 240

Phe Met Arg Trp Met Trp Trp Leu Phe Ser Phe Phe Ile Lys Thr Pro
 245 250 255

Gln Gln Gly Ala Gln Thr Ser Leu His Cys Ala Leu Thr Glu Gly Leu
 260 265 270

Glu Ile Leu Ser Gly Asn His Phe Ser Asp Cys His Val Ala Trp Val
 275 280 285

Ser Val Gln Ala Arg Asn Glu Thr Ile Ala Arg Arg Leu Trp Asp Val
 290 295 300

Ser Cys Asp Leu Leu Gly Leu Pro Ile Asp
 305 310

<210> 3

<211> 3966

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (57)..(1535)

<400> 3

gtcatattga acattccaga tacctatcat tactcgatgc tgttgataac agcaag atg 59

Met

1

gct ttg aac tca ggg tca cca cca gct att gga cct tac tat gaa aac 107

Ala Leu Asn Ser Gly Ser Pro Pro Ala Ile Gly Pro Tyr Tyr Glu Asn

5

10

15

cat gga tac caa ccg gaa aac ccc tat ccc gca cag ccc act gtg gtc 155

His Gly Tyr Gln Pro Glu Asn Pro Tyr Pro Ala Gln Pro Thr Val Val

20

25

30

ccc act gtc tac gag gtg cat ccg gct cag tac tac ccg tcc ccc gtg 203

Pro Thr Val Tyr Glu Val His Pro Ala Gln Tyr Tyr Pro Ser Pro Val

35

40

45

ccc cag tac gcc ccg agg gtc ctg acg cag gct tcc aac ccc gtc gtc 251

Pro Gln Tyr Ala Pro Arg Val Leu Thr Gln Ala Ser Asn Pro Val Val

50	55	60	65	
tgc acg cag ccc aaa tcc cca tcc ggg aca gtg tgc acc tca aag act	299			
Cys Thr Gln Pro Lys Ser Pro Ser Gly Thr Val Cys Thr Ser Lys Thr				
70 75 80				
aag aaa gca ctg tgc atc acc ttg acc ctg ggg acc ttc ctc gtg gga	347			
Lys Lys Ala Leu Cys Ile Thr Leu Thr Leu Gly Thr Phe Leu Val Gly				
85 90 95				
gct gcg ctg gcc gct ggc cta ctc tgg aag ttc atg ggc agc aag tgc	395			
Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Gly Leu Leu Trp Lys Phe Met Gly Ser Lys Cys				
100 105 110				
tcc aac tct ggg ata gag tgc gac tcc tca ggt acc tgc atc aac ccc	443			
Ser Asn Ser Gly Ile Glu Cys Asp Ser Ser Gly Thr Cys Ile Asn Pro				
115 120 125				
tct aac tgg tgt gat ggc gtg tca cac tgc ccc ggc ggg gag gac gag	491			
Ser Asn Trp Cys Asp Gly Val Ser His Cys Pro Gly Gly Glu Asp Glu				
130 135 140 145				
aat cgg tgt gtt cgc ctc tac gga cca aac ttc atc ctt cag atg tac	539			
Asn Arg Cys Val Arg Leu Tyr Gly Pro Asn Phe Ile Leu Gln Met Tyr				
150 155 160				
tca tct cag agg aag tcc tgg cac cct gtg tgc caa gac gac tgg aac	587			
Ser Ser Gln Arg Lys Ser Trp His Pro Val Cys Gln Asp Asp Trp Asn				
165 170 175				
gag aac tac ggg cgg gcg gcc tgc agg gac atg ggc tat aag aat aat	635			
Glu Asn Tyr Gly Arg Ala Ala Cys Arg Asp Met Gly Tyr Lys Asn Asn				
180 185 190				
ttt tac tct agc caa gga ata gtg gat gac agc gga tcc acc agc ttt	683			
Phe Tyr Ser Ser Gln Gly Ile Val Asp Asp Ser Gly Ser Thr Ser Phe				
195 200 205				
atg aaa ctg aac aca agt gcc ggc aat gtc gat atc tat aaa aaa ctg	731			
Met Lys Leu Asn Thr Ser Ala Gly Asn Val Asp Ile Tyr Lys Lys Leu				
210 215 220 225				
tac cac agt gat gcc tgt tct tca aaa gca gtg gtt tct tta cgc tgt	779			
Tyr His Ser Asp Ala Cys Ser Ser Lys Ala Val Val Ser Leu Arg Cys				
230 235 240				

tta gcc tgc ggg gtc aac ttg aac tca agc cgc cag agc agg atc gtg 827
 Leu Ala Cys Gly Val Asn Leu Asn Ser Ser Arg Gln Ser Arg Ile Val
 245 250 255

ggc ggt gag agc gcg ctc ccg ggg gcc tgg ccc tgg cag gtc agc ctg 875
 Gly Gly Glu Ser Ala Leu Pro Gly Ala Trp Pro Trp Gln Val Ser Leu
 260 265 270

cac gtc cag aac gtc cac gtg tgc gga ggc tcc atc atc acc ccc gag 923
 His Val Gln Asn Val His Val Cys Gly Gly Ser Ile Ile Thr Pro Glu
 275 280 285

tgg atc gtg aca gcc gcc cac tgc gtg gaa aaa cct ctt aac aat cca 971
 Trp Ile Val Thr Ala Ala His Cys Val Glu Lys Pro Leu Asn Asn Pro
 290 295 300 305

tgg cat tgg acg gca ttt gcg ggg att ttg aga caa tct ttc atg ttc 1019
 Trp His Trp Thr Ala Phe Ala Gly Ile Leu Arg Gln Ser Phe Met Phe
 310 315 320

tat gga gcc gga tac caa gta caa aaa gtg att tct cat cca aat tat 1067
 Tyr Gly Ala Gly Tyr Gln Val Gln Lys Val Ile Ser His Pro Asn Tyr
 325 330 335

gac tcc aag acc aag aac aat gac att gcg ctg atg aag ctg cag aag 1115
 Asp Ser Lys Thr Lys Asn Asn Asp Ile Ala Leu Met Lys Leu Gln Lys
 340 345 350

cct ctg act ttc aac gac cta gtg aaa cca gtg tgt ctg ccc aac cca 1163
 Pro Leu Thr Phe Asn Asp Leu Val Lys Pro Val Cys Leu Pro Asn Pro
 355 360 365

ggc atg atg ctg cag cca gaa cag ctc tgc tgg att tcc ggg tgg ggg 1211
 Gly Met Met Leu Gln Pro Glu Gln Leu Cys Trp Ile Ser Gly Trp Gly
 370 375 380 385

gcc acc gag gag aaa ggg aag acc tca gaa gtg ctg aac gct gcc aag 1259
 Ala Thr Glu Glu Lys Gly Lys Thr Ser Glu Val Leu Asn Ala Ala Lys
 390 395 400

gtg ctt ctc att gag aca cag aga tgc aac agc aga tat gtc tat gac 1307
 Val Leu Leu Ile Glu Thr Gln Arg Cys Asn Ser Arg Tyr Val Tyr Asp
 405 410 415

aac ctg atc aca cca gcc atg atc tgt gcc ggc ttc ctg cag ggg aac	1355	<input type="checkbox"/>
Asn Leu Ile Thr Pro Ala Met Ile Cys Ala Gly Phe Leu Gln Gly Asn		<input type="checkbox"/>
420 425 430		<input type="checkbox"/>
gtc gat tct tgc cag ggt gac agt gga ggg cct ctg gtc act tcg aac	1403	<input type="checkbox"/>
Val Asp Ser Cys Gln Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Val Thr Ser Asn		<input type="checkbox"/>
435 440 445		<input type="checkbox"/>
aac aat atc tgg tgg ctg ata ggg gat aca agc tgg ggt tct ggc tgt	1451	<input type="checkbox"/>
Asn Asn Ile Trp Trp Leu Ile Gly Asp Thr Ser Trp Gly Ser Gly Cys		<input type="checkbox"/>
450 455 460 465		<input type="checkbox"/>
gcc aaa gct tac aga cca gga gtg tac ggg aat gtg atg gta ttc acg	1499	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ala Lys Ala Tyr Arg Pro Gly Val Tyr Gly Asn Val Met Val Phe Thr		<input type="checkbox"/>
470 475 480		<input type="checkbox"/>
gac tgg att tat cga caa atg aag gca aac ggc taa tccacatggt	1545	<input type="checkbox"/>
Asp Trp Ile Tyr Arg Gln Met Lys Ala Asn Gly		<input type="checkbox"/>
485 490		<input type="checkbox"/>
cttcgtcctt gacgtcgttt tacaagaaaa caatggggct ggttttgctt ccccgatcat	1605	<input type="checkbox"/>
gatttactct tagagatgat tcagaggtca cttcattttt attaaacagt gaacttgtct	1665	<input type="checkbox"/>
ggctttggca ctctctgcca tactgtgcag gctgcagtgg ctccctgcc cagcctgctc	1725	<input type="checkbox"/>
tccctaacc cttgtccgca aggggtgatg gccggctggt tgtgggcact ggcggtcaat	1785	<input type="checkbox"/>
tgtggaagga agagggttg aggctgcccc cattgagatc ttctgctga gtcctttcca	1845	<input type="checkbox"/>
ggggccaatt ttggatgagc atggagctgt cacttctcag ctgctggatg acttgagatg	1905	<input type="checkbox"/>
aaaaaggaga gacatggaaa gggagacagc caggtggcac ctgcagcggc tgccctswsg	1965	<input type="checkbox"/>
ggscacttg tagtgtcccc agcctacctc tccacaagg gattttgctg atgggttctt	2025	<input type="checkbox"/>
agagccttag cagccctgga tgggtggccag aaataaagg accagccctt catgggtggt	2085	<input type="checkbox"/>
gacgtggtag tcacttgtaa ggggaacaga aacatttttg ttcttatggg gtgagaatat	2145	<input type="checkbox"/>
agacagtgcc cttggtgcga ggggaagcaat tgaaaaggaa cttgccctga gcaactctgg	2205	<input type="checkbox"/>
tgacgtctc cacctgcaca ttgggtgggg ctctggggag ggagactcag ctttctctct	2265	<input type="checkbox"/>
catcctcctt gaccctgctc ctgacacctt ggagagtgc catgccctt ggtcctggca	2325	<input type="checkbox"/>

gggcgccaag tctggcacca tgttggcctc ttcaggcctg ctagtcaactg gaaattgagg 2385
 tccatggggg aaatcaagga tgctcagttt aaggtacact gtttccatgt tatgtttcta 2445
 cacattgcta cctcagtgtc cctggaaaact tagcttttga tgtctccaag tagtccacct 2505
 tcatttaact ctttgaaaact gtatcatctt tgccaagtaa gagtgggtggc ctatttcagc 2565
 tgctttgaca aaatgactgg ctctgactt aacgttctat aaatgaatgt gctgaagcaa 2625
 agtgcccatg gtggcggcga agaagagaaa gatgtgtttt gttttggact ctctgtggtc 2685
 ccttccaatg ctgtgggttt ccaaccaggg gaagggtccc ttttgcatg ccaagtgcc 2745
 taaccatgag cactactcta ccattggtct gcctcctggc caagcaggct ggtttgcaag 2805
 aatgaaatga atgattctac agctaggact taaccttgaa atggaaagtc ttgcaatccc 2865
 atttgagga tccgtctgtg cacatgcctc thtagagagc agcattccca gggaccttgg 2925
 aaacagttgg cactgtaagg tgcttgctcc ccaagacaca tcctaaaagg tgttgtaatg 2985
 gtgaaaacgt cttccttctt tattgccctt tcttatttat gtgaacaact gtttgtcttt 3045
 tttgtatct tttttaaaact gtaaagtcca attgtgaaaa tgaatatcat gcaaataaat 3105
 tatgcgattt ttttttcaaa gtaaccactg catctttgaa gttctgcctg gtgagtagga 3165
 ccagcctcca tttccttata agggggtgat gttgaggctg ctggtcagag gaccaaagg 3225
 gaggaaggc cagacttggg gctcctgtgg ttgggtgccct cagttcctgc agcctgtcct 3285
 gttggagagg tccctcaaat gactccttct tattattcta ttagtctgtt tccatgctcc 3345
 taataaagac ataccaaga ctgcaattta caaaagaaag aagtttattg gatttacaat 3405
 tccacatggc tggggtggcc tcacaatcat ggcagaaaagc aaggaagagc aaatcacatc 3465
 ttacatggat ggcagcaggc agggagagag tttgtgcaca gaaactccca ttttttaaac 3525
 catcaggtct tgtgagaccc attcactatc acaaaaacag cacaggaaag acccaccccc 3585
 atgattcaat tatctcctat cagggtccctc ccacaacaca tgggaattat gggagctaca 3645

agatgagatt tgggtgggga cacagagcca aaccatatca ttctgcccct gcacccccca 3705
 aatctcgat ctttacattt caaaaccaat cagggtcttc caacagtccc ccaaaatctt 3765
 aactcatttc agcartaagt caaaagtcta cagtccaaag tctcatccaa cacaaggcaa 3825
 gttgcttcca cctatgagcc tgtgaaatca agagcaagtt aattacttcc tagatacaac 3885
 gggggtacag gcattgggtg aatacagcca ttccaaatgg gagaaattgg ccaaaataaa 3945
 ggggctgcag gccccttaaa a 3966

<210> 4

<211> 492

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 4

Met Ala Leu Asn Ser Gly Ser Pro Pro Ala Ile Gly Pro Tyr Tyr Glu
 1 5 10 15

Asn His Gly Tyr Gln Pro Glu Asn Pro Tyr Pro Ala Gln Pro Thr Val
 20 25 30

Val Pro Thr Val Tyr Glu Val His Pro Ala Gln Tyr Tyr Pro Ser Pro
 35 40 45

Val Pro Gln Tyr Ala Pro Arg Val Leu Thr Gln Ala Ser Asn Pro Val
 50 55 60

Val Cys Thr Gln Pro Lys Ser Pro Ser Gly Thr Val Cys Thr Ser Lys
 65 70 75 80

Thr Lys Lys Ala Leu Cys Ile Thr Leu Thr Leu Gly Thr Phe Leu Val
 85 90 95

Gly Ala Ala Leu Ala Ala Gly Leu Leu Trp Lys Phe Met Gly Ser Lys
 100 105 110

Cys Ser Asn Ser Gly Ile Glu Cys Asp Ser Ser Gly Thr Cys Ile Asn
 115 120 125

Pro Ser Asn Trp Cys Asp Gly Val Ser His Cys Pro Gly Gly Glu Asp
 130 135 140

Glu Asn Arg Cys Val Arg Leu Tyr Gly Pro Asn Phe Ile Leu Gln Met
145 150 155 160

Tyr Ser Ser Gln Arg Lys Ser Trp His Pro Val Cys Gln Asp Asp Trp
165 170 175

Asn Glu Asn Tyr Gly Arg Ala Ala Cys Arg Asp Met Gly Tyr Lys Asn
180 185 190

Asn Phe Tyr Ser Ser Gln Gly Ile Val Asp Asp Ser Gly Ser Thr Ser
195 200 205

Phe Met Lys Leu Asn Thr Ser Ala Gly Asn Val Asp Ile Tyr Lys Lys
210 215 220

Leu Tyr His Ser Asp Ala Cys Ser Ser Lys Ala Val Val Ser Leu Arg
225 230 235 240

Cys Leu Ala Cys Gly Val Asn Leu Asn Ser Ser Arg Gln Ser Arg Ile
245 250 255

Val Gly Gly Glu Ser Ala Leu Pro Gly Ala Trp Pro Trp Gln Val Ser
260 265 270

Leu His Val Gln Asn Val His Val Cys Gly Gly Ser Ile Ile Thr Pro
275 280 285

Glu Trp Ile Val Thr Ala Ala His Cys Val Glu Lys Pro Leu Asn Asn
290 295 300

Pro Trp His Trp Thr Ala Phe Ala Gly Ile Leu Arg Gln Ser Phe Met
305 310 315 320

Phe Tyr Gly Ala Gly Tyr Gln Val Gln Lys Val Ile Ser His Pro Asn
325 330 335

Tyr Asp Ser Lys Thr Lys Asn Asn Asp Ile Ala Leu Met Lys Leu Gln
340 345 350

Lys Pro Leu Thr Phe Asn Asp Leu Val Lys Pro Val Cys Leu Pro Asn
355 360 365

Pro Gly Met Met Leu Gln Pro Glu Gln Leu Cys Trp Ile Ser Gly Trp
370 375 380

Gly Ala Thr Glu Glu Lys Gly Lys Thr Ser Glu Val Leu Asn Ala Ala
385 390 395 400

Lys Val Leu Leu Ile Glu Thr Gln Arg Cys Asn Ser Arg Tyr Val Tyr
405 410 415

Asp Asn Leu Ile Thr Pro Ala Met Ile Cys Ala Gly Phe Leu Gln Gly
420 425 430

Asn Val Asp Ser Cys Gln Gly Asp Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Val Thr Ser
435 440 445

Asn Asn Asn Ile Trp Trp Leu Ile Gly Asp Thr Ser Trp Gly Ser Gly
450 455 460

Cys Ala Lys Ala Tyr Arg Pro Gly Val Tyr Gly Asn Val Met Val Phe
465 470 475 480

Thr Asp Trp Ile Tyr Arg Gln Met Lys Ala Asn Gly
485 490

<210> 5

<211> 2108

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (23)..(199)

<400> 5

gattactcac acagtcttga ag atg caa tgt cag cta ttt agg aca gaa aca 52

Met Gln Cys Gln Leu Phe Arg Thr Glu Thr

1 5 10

tcc aag gcc gtg tca gaa ctc aat tac gac tac ata tgc att aag gca 100

Ser Lys Ala Val Ser Glu Leu Asn Tyr Asp Tyr Ile Cys Ile Lys Ala

15 20 25

gga act ggc agg cct cag ggt acg cca act ata gga ctc gtg ctt ctc 148

Gly Thr Gly Arg Pro Gln Gly Thr Pro Thr Ile Gly Leu Val Leu Leu

30 35 40

gta cgc tgg gct ata atc tat gaa act gag ctc cag agc cag cca atc	196	<input type="checkbox"/>
Val Arg Trp Ala Ile Ile Tyr Glu Thr Glu Leu Gln Ser Gln Pro Ile		<input type="checkbox"/>
45 50 55		<input type="checkbox"/>
act tagctcctca taacaagtct aactggctct ggaaagctga aagggtgca	249	<input type="checkbox"/>
Thr		<input type="checkbox"/>
ctggaacaac acagatgaga tattctacac attaatctac ttatctggaa tcactttgcc	309	<input type="checkbox"/>
tctaaaggcc agagaaaaat cacagcttcc ttgtcggagg ggaaaaggac aggtgatctg	369	<input type="checkbox"/>
gggaaaacgc agctacacct ggagcaaggt ctcttcccggt cttggcaatc tcagctgtgc	429	<input type="checkbox"/>
cggcgctacg ggacccgagc cgtcccagaa accaaagggc aggcacggca gcaaacgcct	489	<input type="checkbox"/>
gagtgtctgt gccttcggtg actatatgag aatggaaact tctaaggaag ccaggttgtt	549	<input type="checkbox"/>
agaattgtta ccccttttac tcagagataa catagattat ccaggctgag atggaaaaca	609	<input type="checkbox"/>
agccctttat tgaattttca acacagactc cctgcttctc atctccttaa taaaatttca	669	<input type="checkbox"/>
ttaaaatccc cttgaactcc catgttcaaa tctccatttg ttgacagaca aagccaacaa	729	<input type="checkbox"/>
tactctaaac tgaggcctgc aagtcatttc atttgtattt ttgtccagaa atttcccata	789	<input type="checkbox"/>
ggaagacttc acctcctaca actccgaaga aaacccttac tgtccaagac cgtcaccagc	849	<input type="checkbox"/>
aaccatccgc agtcattcaa gtggaagctt tcacagcttt tgtacattct ctgtgtcaat	909	<input type="checkbox"/>
atacaactga gttacagact gtccctggc tccctgacct ttacaaacac taaaagtttt	969	<input type="checkbox"/>
gtttgactca acttcaagct gtcattctgt tagtaagtga tgttcaactc agaacacatt	1029	<input type="checkbox"/>
catgatgaga actttctaaa agaccagcac tgctcttccc ctctataat cataataatc	1089	<input type="checkbox"/>
atgataacct gaaacatgtt actgggactc gacatttttc tggggattga aatctttagt	1149	<input type="checkbox"/>
ccttgagct gtcacatagc aggggcaacc tcacactgaa acaaaggaag tgatgtccca	1209	<input type="checkbox"/>
ttattatcca ccctgagcca ccataatatg ctgtttacat ttattttctt cagcctgtgc	1269	<input type="checkbox"/>
aaaacaaagc aatggaaaag gaaactaaaa aatatacata ctagtaccat tatcttcttt	1329	<input type="checkbox"/>
tgccataaat tactaatgca ccacgtcagt ctgcttctt caggcatcat tctcaattca	1389	<input type="checkbox"/>

tcaggacttg tattagcagg ttctggctag agagactatc tcctgtcatc acgatcaatt 1449
aatgttttct ggtgatcaca tcaggcccta tctaagaagc tcatggata caagggtcac 1509
ccaaatagct gagtgcagtc cttgtcata tttcttcat cttaccccg caaacaagaa 1569
ttaagatgat cccaataaaa gaaaaattgc tcaggaaact gaaccttttt ctgaaccaag 1629
cactgtcagc aaatctcagg tattagagca actatgggtg attgaaaagt gtctcaaat 1689
ctgggccaaag aatgattgct aggtccataa gctaatttgt ctggccttgc catttacgta 1749
agccaaagaa agtcactcat gagtaacta tagaaaactc tcagacccat cctgttagta 1809
tgtcaaatca actaagactg gcagggtatt aactccattc cagggtgcat ggataaagag 1869
ccccattatt ttcacagtgc cagcctctac ctaaggaaac cctagacctt ggaaccagtt 1929
tcctggtagg gaactgctga cagtttcaat gctgacagtt ggagccaatg cctcatagtg 1989
taaactgaaa gaaaaatagt tgctttttta aatgtcagca agaaggcctg cctcatctta 2049
acaaagcaaa aaaaaatgct ttaattcaaa ttaaaaatca tgatactaaa aaaaaaaaaa 2108

<210> 6

<211> 59

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 6

Met Gln Cys Gln Leu Phe Arg Thr Glu Thr Ser Lys Ala Val Ser Glu

1

5

10

15

Leu Asn Tyr Asp Tyr Ile Cys Ile Lys Ala Gly Thr Gly Arg Pro Gln

20

25

30

Gly Thr Pro Thr Ile Gly Leu Val Leu Leu Val Arg Trp Ala Ile Ile

35

40

45

Tyr Glu Thr Glu Leu Gln Ser Gln Pro Ile Thr

50

55

<210> 7

<211> 5217

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> unsure

<222> (363)

<223> Nucleotide sequence uncertain

<400> 7

ggatcaatat ttttaatttt taatgtattc aattttctgc tccaatcata tttaacaacgc 60

taggggtcaat tccgttagct gccgtcattt cttttgtac tttgattgca ttagccataa 120

actcacgccg caaacgttcc aattcatctt cgtcaatctc tgaaaatata ggcgtagcat 180

aatcatcata tccaattgta ttctggacac caccagatgt cataacgata ggtggtgac 240

cgtcacctgt tagtgctggt gatagtcgtg ctaatacatt tccaagtttg tctttgtaat 300

cataaacc aa attgttttct ttttgtaatt ccatttttct tcttttatg gtaataataa 360

ctntctactt gaccaccaa acgcaacaac gttatcatga ccaaagcaa taccaccacc 420

cttattcgtt ccatatgacg ctctaatagt aggcaactta tctccccga accagtctcc 480

ccaagatacc cacgtgaacg ccaaactgtt tttagcgtca ttaatacgca tatcattacc 540

gttgaagtta attctaccgt tgtaaaagt aaatccagaa cgtgcctcac cagcatcacgt 600

tgggttttgc catgtaaaca agtcagtgtt gcttatccat gaagccataa ttccaaaccc 660

gattttatct ccacccaaa tttgaccagc gggagaacca attccgttaa atgtctggtc 720

atataatatt gtcattaatg agttagcagt tgtgttggtt ggactaaatc cagtgaatat 780

tccgccaaca gtttcaaac cgctactacc atctgcatat tcagtctgtt cgtagaacat 840

cactgtcctt gtttcaaatg tagtcgttga cgtaccacgg gtaatcgtca ttgattcagg 900

ttgaatgaac acacttcaa attgtccgtt ccacgtgta ctcataaatg aagaaaagt 960

accgactaag ctcttaacat taatattaat accattaatt tgagagaagt ctaattgacc 1020

acctttaatg aagttagcgg ttaatgttcc tgcacgata ttatcagcac ttaaattcat 1080

aacgttaatc ttagcagcgt caatcgtecc gacctgcaac cgagaagcgt cagcagcgcc 1140
 tgtaaattta acccaaaccg tcccagaata agtgtaacatt gcttttccgt caggttcgtt 1200
 gttgtcattt ttgaaccaa catcgccaac aactgcgcca actggttcag cgttaccata 1260
 aaaaacagta ttgtcacctt gtgcaacagc tctattttct tgccattgtt gatcagtttt 1320
 agcaccaca acccagatag taccatcaaa ataatactct tctgtattcc cattaggtaa 1380
 cgctttgaac catacgtcac cctttttagg gttaggtggt tctactgcac caaatgttgt 1440
 attgttgtga ccaccgttag caacactcca ctgtacttga ttgctattag tcgcaatact 1500
 tccagataat tgattaatct gtgacgtgat actgttgctt gataagttgt ctctaataga 1560
 caattcagtc atttcaggat ttaacaagtc atacttaact tcaaacactc gtgtcttata 1620
 acttaaatca cggtcactat gcataatcaa aactgtgtca ccaagtgaac agttgcccgc 1680
 cttggctact gttgccgaat actcaactag cgggtgatta atagatacga gtgtttgata 1740
 agcttggtga attagcacat tagggctctc aatttcacat aacgttttca gatataatct 1800
 agccgaacca ttaatgtgac catatttagc cgtagcgtca ggatcttcaa gaattttact 1860
 tccagcaggt ttatccaatg gggtaccact tgacttagac cagtaacgc cactgatgtc 1920
 aattctacga ccatatccgt caggagagcc gtcagaacct gagctaacct gttccccttt 1980
 tccacgtggc aaaatagcgg tgtaaagtct atctgattgc tgtttctttg tgactgttag 2040
 caagttactt ccatcagcga aaacttttga cgtgtcgtta ccttgtctga atacatagtc 2100
 catgaagcga ccagaaatct tgttgccagt aattgtgata tagaagtaaa cttcgccgcc 2160
 cattaaacca acgacttttt ggatagcttc taagtttgta atgtagtaga agtttggtgt 2220
 aacactacca ccaatattaa ctgtacctaa cgaccattgc gaaccatcca acgcataagt 2280
 catagcttga ctagcattaa cgttggttagg gcgcttctct tcaatatatg atgttgacgc 2340
 aagctcttga taagctaatt cactagctgt gtactcaata atgtcaacgt tgtcagtgcg 2400

tgacataagt cggaaaatca agtgtttatt gctgtcatta ggggtgtggtg ttgacacgta 2460
 tttcacatca tcattaaacc ctttattaat tggcacactg aatgaaaact cgatagctgt 2520
 attaatctta aatcaatct gaccagccat taaatcgctt tcttttagta gtccgataat 2580
 attctgttgt ttatcaaata aataaatcat agaatacga cctgttaact aagtgtcaca 2640
 tcactgacat tagtacctgt caacttatct ccgtttctta cttttgcttc aaatatattt 2700
 gttttttgaa tattaatgtc tgacaacttg cttgttcctg tgattgtgat attgaaattt 2760
 accatatcaa tcacaactaa cgcaccagca ggataattac ctaccattgt cagattgtaa 2820
 ctgttggtta tattggcaac aatcgaatgc gttgtgata caagtttcaa agtgattttg 2880
 tcgactggtt gtgagtaaata taactgcggg tcattgataa ctgagactgt tgctgagttc 2940
 atcaagagga ccatcttgaa aatccccatg aatgaactga caacaatcct gaaggcctgg 3000
 gattttttgt ctgaaaatca actgcagact gttaaatttc gacagagaaa ggaatctgta 3060
 gttcagcact tgatccatct gtgtgaggaa aagcgtgcaa gtatcagtga tgctgccctg 3120
 ttagacatca tttatatgca atttcatcag caccagaaag tttgggatgt ttttcagatg 3180
 agtaaaggac caggtgaaga tgttgacctt tttgatatga aacaatttaa aaattcgttc 3240
 aagaaaattc ttcagagagc attaaaaaat gtgacagtca gcttcagaga aactgaggag 3300
 aatgcagtct ggattcgaat tgcttgggga acacagtaca caaagccaaa ccagtacaaa 3360
 cctacctacg tgggtgtacta ctcccagact ccgtacgcct tcacgtcttc ctccatgctg 3420
 aggcgcaata caccgcttct gggtcaggcg ctgacaattg ctagcaaaca ccatcagatt 3480
 gtgaaaatgg acctgagaag tcggtatctg gactctctta aggctattgt ttttaaacag 3540
 tataatcaga cttttgaaac tcacaactct acgacacctc tacaggaaaag aagccttgga 3600
 ctagatataa atatggattc aaggatcatt catgaaaaca tagtagaaaa agagagagtc 3660
 caacgaataa ctcaagaaac atttgagat tatcctcaac cacaactaga atttgacaaa 3720
 tataagcttg aaacgaaatt caaaagtggg ttaaatggga gcatcttggc tgagaggaaa 3780

gaacccctcc gatgcctaataaagttctct agcccacatc ttctggaagc attgaaatcc 3840
 ttagcaccag cgggtattgc agatgctcca cttctccac tgctcacttg catacccaac 3900
 aagagaatga attatttttaa aattagagat aaataagacg tgcgtgggtt ctttaagcaca 3960
 gctcctcctt ctgatattg cacatgcact tcagttcatg gctagctgta tagcttccgt 4020
 ctgtaaacctt gtattttcaa gaatccttgg tattgaattt ttgaaatgc tcacataatt 4080
 gttgggactg attcattcct ccacgatatg cctcctctct ctgatatcct gctaactgta 4140
 gccgttgttg catttgagat gacaggacat atatatatat ggccccacac ttgacctga 4200
 gtgcctgaat gctctgaaat caagcatatg gcacagcgct caagactttt gggtttgtgt 4260
 cctttttct atggctgtct cttctcaatt ctggagaggt ctggttccag tggctgggtt 4320
 ccagggattg attcttaagc tctggatcac agagagaagc aacaaggaac tataactcaac 4380
 tcaaaacttt ttaggagaat catgaaattg gtctattcaa aggatggagt tgagtccatt 4440
 ctgttattgt tgcaagaggt tgcattttg gtgagtcagt tatataaaat agtgttctta 4500
 ttgtaaatat gatacttctc ataactctatt ttatcatgtg tataacattc aaactgacaa 4560
 atatattgac ttatgaataa aggtgtcaaa aaactggcac atcagttaat tttgatcaaa 4620
 gtacttcagt gatcatcact aaatacccta tctttttaaa aattttttcc tttctaattt 4680
 tttatttctt tatattttta ttgagacggg gtctcgtgt gtcactccag cctgggtgac 4740
 agagtgagac tccgtcttaa aaaataaata aataaaataa aataaatgac atcactttgg 4800
 ttcagagctc taaaatggag ggaggaagcc attctaaaaa ggactcccta catgacctgc 4860
 aacttgaaaa aaaattaaaa gctccaaaaa aaaaacaata caggagctta ccttgaacct 4920
 ttgaattggg ccaaattgag atgaccactg catcctggaa aatttaattt caccagcact 4980
 acaactcctc aacagcacca accaataaac tatggatttt tgtactaagc cagttgcctc 5040
 tttcaaaaca acttgtcaac ttgtctaate accctcagct ttttttaaaa acccctcctc 5100

taccctctct cttcagaaca caagtggctt ctagctgaat ctgtctccca aattgcaatt 5160

cctaagacct caataaaaac acctgttcct tgctaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaa 5217

<210> 8

<211> 12020

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (2,246)

<223> Androgen response element

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (2,246)

<223> Androgen response element

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (2,175)

<223> Progesterone responsive element

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (2,627)

<223> Progesterone responsive element

<400> 8

aacacatttg ttcaaattt atctatggct gctttcacat ttacaacagc agagtcgagt 60

agctgcaaca gagaccaaatt cctcctcaga gcataaaata tttatttttc ttttcaggag 120

aagtataaca gtcctatac tatccagtcc ctcatatttc caatccatt atagttaata 180

atTTTTTTat gttaaacttt cctgttcaa attgttgtgt agttttcac ttctgattga 240

accctgtctg atacatctcc aacctctctg gccgtttctc agtcaatttt tgggctcccc 300

tccctctacc catttcataa tgttagggtt cctcaaagct tccctctgct tttagatagg 360

tttttgcctt gccaccaggt gtggagtgcg gtggcacaat tctagctcac tgcagcctcc 420

aactcctgac tcaaacaatc ctccacctc agcctcccaa agagctggga ctacagatgt 480
gtaccaccat gcctagctaa ttttttagta gagataatca atgggtttta atctagattc 540
cattatggct ccaatgtgtc tataaaccac ctgaaattat atgcaaattt tatatggata 600
tgcaaataca cacaagtatg gggagaaaatt tccagcttca tcttttggca atatagctca 660
atagttaagg gcacaataga ccttgcatac aacttgggtg acaaaagtga ctgcatctgg 720
gatgctaadc tgcaatgctg acttcaatgt tgactgcaat gttgattagc cccagtcctg 780
tgaatatctc ctgattccta ctttatttac tgtccctagt gtaagaacat gtcaaccttg 840
atgttattgc acaaattatt atctattaca catgtagcat tcttgccctgt tctggagggc 900
tacctttaat tgtcttgac agagcagttt gactcttccc ctacagtata taaactctga 960
gtgtggagct tacatgtaca gaaatctgcc acccaagccc acatttctgt ctgtaaattc 1020
ccacagtaaa acacccttac caagaaactg gatttgtctg cctcaacctt tgggtgtcttg 1080
gtcctctggt catttggggg ccactttgca tatagggcc tctcatggaa caccacctgc 1140
ttcagtttga atcccagctc tgcctctttg acctaggcta gcttacacgg tgcctcagtt 1200
ttcttgtctg taaaataggg aaaattatag tacctacctc ttagagttgt tatgggaatt 1260
aagagttaat atatatatat aaatcattgg gacagggcct ggccataatt aagcagtatt 1320
taagcactgg ctattattgc catttctggc actctccctt ctccctagac ggttttctgt 1380
tgctctagtg caccctgctt tctctgactg tgaacctca ggtgggtctt ttctctgct 1440
cagcacactc ttgtctatgt tgettgccta ctaactccc tctggcctcc gctcaaatgt 1500
tatttctca aataagctc tctgatcta gaactcctc cccttgtaaa agctcccaga 1560
gctttctcta atcctctca taaccttcac catgatttat ttacagtgat tacttattta 1620
aggctttctc tgacagtcca tgaactccgg gcgagcagag attatgtgtt cctggcttcc 1680
tgctggacat cagcacagtg cctagtacac tataggaatg ccataaatgt ttgtcaaatg 1740
cgtgaatgac tgaataagga acaaaacaaa tgaaggctt ttataaagtt ataaaacca 1800

atacaaatat taggtaacac aataatgaga atgtgacaaa atgtgatgat tgctaggtaa 1860
tctaattgta aattggtagg aattagtatt gtgtgaagga aacctctct tctccaattt 1920
gctataaaat atattagttc attggaaccc gtgtctttta accaaatgga aattatgcaa 1980
aaggaccaga aaatattact gggatcaatt aaggaatcac agacagatat tgattggtta 2040
aaacaccctc cactttcacc ccaggaat aggcctcaga tgaagaaac tattgaacag 2100
ggaacctatt tattcacaga gaacatattc atggccttaa ttcaagacag gattaaatac 2160
tttcacgagt tggcaaaacc aactgtgcca atctgagata ttcattgcta ccctgggagt 2220
taatgtatgt gaccaagcc atcaggaaga cgatattcta ttatcaatga acactcaaac 2280
actagaaaaa tcatgatagt tgccaccata attcaagata gacacaataa agtgattctc 2340
ctgagaatgt cttcaaggac ttattgcttc ctcttctctg gaaaaaggaa tcctcgagga 2400
ggaagggttt acattccccc accttcccaa ctgtcagact tcggaccgct cctctcctgt 2460
ctaattccgcc ttcatcttc cagacgcaa catctgatct ccaggagaaa cagtgcggtta 2520
actgcctaac caggattggg gaaaactgaa ccaggcactg gacttgggtc tggggagata 2580
gaggactgca gagatttcac aaacaccgcg gtgcctagta cactatagga ataagtgtac 2640
tattcctata gtgtatactt ttttttttcc agaaaaatcc ctctggggta tgagcactat 2700
tttcagttct ggttcaactt ttcattgaga ttctatgtgg ataagaggat cttgtagtga 2760
aaaaaagata aaaagcagtg ttttcatctg agtgtgagaa accatgtgtg cctagagggtg 2820
ggagaactga gtattcagaa ggcagaaaaa ataactgaga gctgggtgaa tgatcccaca 2880
ggccctaagc cctagatggt tggggattag cgatgtataa ttcaacttct gccagcgttg 2940
gcggcagcgc tcccacgtag ccagcctgag gctgtcaagc tctggactac atttcccaga 3000
aggtctgctc cccgggctgt cgcaatttga attggggcgt gtctagaaag agaagccata 3060
gtcggcgagc aacgctggag catcccgtc tgggtccgct gcagccggca gagatggttg 3120

agctcatggt cccgctgttg ctctccttc tgccttctct tctgtatatg gctgcgcccc 3180
 aaatcaggtc tgtgcaaatg tattgccttc tcttgagaat tcttgttgcg gggcgggagg 3240
 gaaacataga atccccacca aagctttctt ggaaaactcc cctggggggg ctccaagatg 3300
 gcggagccca gagttcggtg ggttgagggc gaggtccagc tgtcctgggt gccaggagga 3360
 cacccgagac cccaggcggg gagaaagggc ggcagtcggg ggcacactgc ttttccctgg 3420
 cctgtttttc ttttgtctaa gcaccccttg attctggctc cagggaatcc cgagggttaag 3480
 gctacctcaa acgcttgagt ttggactct tcaatgggat atggcccgac gctgttttcc 3540
 ccttattccc cagccttaa accagccttc gaggtacaaa ggagcgattc cacatttcgc 3600
 cctctgaaac tgatagcaat cgtaacatct gcggcccat ccttgctctc tcgttgctgt 3660
 tacaatcgct tgttctgttg gcggatgttg taaaggagaa aagtgaaaag gaagagtgtt 3720
 tggttatgag ctctatcctg ccttgcgagc aggagcacgg gggatctgag ttaggagcta 3780
 gggactggg gcggtgagg ctgggagaat ggtgggaagg tattgaccag gtgatagatc 3840
 aatcagccca aggctggcca agtgcccag tgaatcagca gcgggctgta aaaccggcag 3900
 cctgcttatt ggttctaagt aaatcaccag tggtgacgga ccagtgactg aatagacaga 3960
 cacactcctt cccaggttg gcggtcttag tccaataga acttgaagcc aggccagatc 4020
 acagtcattt cttaccacag tcacctactt tcctctcttt atttttattt tctcttcctt 4080
 ctctggtgcc cctcttcag ttatatcttt tctgccttct gaacactcag ttctcccacc 4140
 tctaggcaca catggtttct cacactcaga tgaaaacact gctttttatc tttttttcac 4200
 tacaagatcc tcttatccac atagaatctc aatgaaaagt tgaaccagaa ctgaaaatag 4260
 tgctcatacc ccagagggat tttcttgaa aaaaaaaaaa tatatgtgtg tatatatata 4320
 tatatatgtg tgtgtgtgta tatatatata tgtgtgtgtg tgtgtatata tatatatata 4380
 tatattccag gagctgtatt cccaactcag cagggttatg ggagtcgggc cagagctgga 4440
 cttttatagt tgtctcttct attcctgctg gtaaggaga agaaagaact aagtacaggt 4500

cctactaagt tgtcactcct ggagctacat acagtaaggg gatgtgggaa acagcctaga 4560
 ggcttgTTTT ctgaggaggg aggtgatggt ttgtggggac catgagttaa tctgcctccc 4620
 tgtcagcatt ttgcactat gcaggtagct tcaatggcta agagtatgta ccttgcaatt 4680
 ccaagttcaa tgaaaaaggc tgaaatgctc ttaagaatg catctcctgg tcaacagatt 4740
 gttttaacca gagtcccaac attgccaaga agagaatagg ccagtctgag aaccaccaat 4800
 ctgtgtttgt gcattcatte atttgaaaaa ggcaatatag tatagtactt agaaacaagc 4860
 actctaggct gggcttggtg actcacacct gtaatcccag cactttggga ggctgaggtg 4920
 ggcggatcac ctgaggtcag gagtccgaga ccatcctggc cagcgtgggtg aaaccctgtc 4980
 tctactaaaa atacaaaaat tagctgggcg tggcggcgca tgggtgaggg ggtgagggat 5040
 gagaatcgct tgaacctggg agatgggggt tgcagtggag gtggaggttg cagtgagccg 5100
 agatcacacc attgcactcc agcctgggca acaagagcaa aactctgtct caaaaaaaaa 5160
 aaaaagagaa agagaaagaa agaaacaagg actctaatta cacaagcaa gacttgaatc 5220
 ccagctcccc ttgtacata cataatcttc tctttgtttt aagtgtgtat gtgcatgcgt 5280
 gtgggtgtgt tttttttttc ttgtttattt tgtcccagag tcacaagctt tcataatttt 5340
 aactttttgt attggattag ccatttctca aggcataaaa atgccagttg tggacagatt 5400
 gacctacaga aactagttat ttcttcttct gggctgaatc ttgtgatttc ctaagtcaca 5460
 agtgcccttag agagctcaaa ccaaagccag gtgcctggct aagcaggtat tcatccagtt 5520
 cttgtgctgc agagaacagc tgtaagcttt gcccttgtaa tagaatcact tttgtctttg 5580
 agcaaaagca gaaaactttt gtcatctttc ctccaacttt ccttaaattg aactgtttc 5640
 cttaaaagga caacagtga aagaactaaa gcaaacctca gccagaagac acagggagtt 5700
 gcaggaacct actggctgag acagtagaat gaagaattga tgagctctcc ttctctgtct 5760
 gcaggaaaat gctgtccagt ggggtgtgta catcaactgt tcagcttcct gggaaagtag 5820

ttgtggctcac aggagctaata acaggtatcgc ggaaggagac agccaaagag ctggctcaga 5880
 gaggcaagtt cacctccttt caattccctc ctattactgc tgttttacct ctcacagtaa 5940
 tgatgattca ttctcattgt ttcttcccag ttttggaaat caagaacacc taaggattcc 6000
 actgatttgc tgatctgaaa ctagtactat gctctacata taatggaccc ttaatgaata 6060
 ttattaattt atttttcttt acctatttgc taatcagata cctctgttgt gaagaaagg 6120
 taaaaatgtg tgttttttaa aaaaatgttg gaaataacat tagatttata atgccagctc 6180
 aaaaacagag ctgaccattt ctctttcata tgttggctga caggagctcg agtatattta 6240
 gcttgccggg atgtggaaaa gggggaattg gtggccaaa agatccagac cacgacagg 6300
 aaccagcagg tgttggtgag gaaactggac ctgtctgata ctaagtctat tcgagctttt 6360
 gctaagggtc tcttagctgg taagtgtaga actagagaga ctatgttgtg ggtcttgagg 6420
 tcaacatggc agattcaact aaaaggaaaa ggtccctctt cctcatagaa gtggtggata 6480
 aaatatagcc aaaaacttct gtagctgaac tcatagtcac tgggacacaa tttatgtcaa 6540
 agggatatct tccagaggca gaaacaaaa atgaattcaa aacgtcatag cagtgaagtaa 6600
 gagctgaagc cagaaatctc atgggagtct cagcactcag tacaggcttt ttaggtctg 6660
 gggctctaat acttacacag ggataggaga tgaggccaca ggcctttgag agctggagct 6720
 gtatttgagg ttctacacaa agttgagatt cacaaagggc catctggtcc atagtataga 6780
 agctaataaa aatcctggcc accagctcag agacatgaca aagaagtta ccatctcttt 6840
 agacatagat ggatacttac ctgcaaaaaa ttagaaccgc agctggcatc atgtgtggg 6900
 tctgaattcg taccacaaa tgatatgagg atatttatgg gtttgatttt tgtatgtgtg 6960
 tgtaatactc tatggaaaat taacgtaaaa acctgtagt tctcatcaaa agcaaatcca 7020
 agagcactct ataggcatat ccccttatag ccagggatc taggcctcca aggaaaaagc 7080
 tttcactggt gtgaactcat agtcataaat tacaaccac atgaggaaat gaaccatgag 7140
 agagaattgg aagatgcaat aaagagggtga agccagtatt tatttctttg gggacctgaa 7200

tcccagggca gaggtacata gagaacattc tttttctctc tgccttgga tctttccatt 7260
cagcttggga agtcttttta ttgagagagg tggatgcaac aattcccaaa agcagtgagt 7320
aagtagctcc tgaactacaa ggatctggaa ggtcatttgg tagtataaaa tggaattctg 7380
ccccatagta aaagtaggtg ggattcaact aaagtcttaa aatgaaaaac aatagaaaat 7440
aaatatgaag gaaaaatgga gggaagattg aagtccctga tcttcatttt caaagcctga 7500
gcgtgaggca gctttctaa atgtaatagc cttggctagc cacttccacg ctccatcgtc 7560
ttgtccctgc agaggaaaag cacctccacg tttgatcaa caatgcagga gtgatgatgt 7620
gtccgtactc gaagacagca gatggctttg agatgcacat aggagtcaac cacttgggta 7680
agaaatctgg ccttatcaca aagctagaga gacccaaaat tctctttggg aaacttaggg 7740
gtcagattga ggcttcttgt tgtgtgattg aacctcagga ccataataga ccatgtgtgc 7800
ataatagttt ggtcctacct gatagctgag gaataacctga gggctgctcc aggttctgcc 7860
cgctttttta tctgtgattt agatttggtt tgccttggcg cattttttta cagactaatt 7920
ggtttagggg actgtgttgc tttcttagta gtgaccttg tggccagcat caggtatagg 7980
tcctctgctc tttttttgta aagacagggt cttgctatgt tgcccaggct gtacttaaac 8040
tcctggctc aggcaccttc ctgctcagc ctctttaagt gctgagatta ccggcgtgag 8100
ccaccgcacc cagccaacca gctcttaaga atgagattaa ccaaagtagg aatgagctgg 8160
gacttcatat tcacatagtc tagacctatc tcgctcatat aaggatgcct catgtctttg 8220
gctgttgtta tttccctaaa cttcattaa acttgttttc tagttgataa tgaaaagttg 8280
gagggaaaga ccttattttc gaattatctg cctcccatag gtgaggcctg ctcaccacga 8340
ctcctgtcat tcctacatgg ccctgaactt cattaattct agtattttctc aacaggtcac 8400
ttcctcttaa cccatctgct gctagagaaa ctaaaggaat cagcccatc aaggatagta 8460
aatgtgtctt ccctcgaca tcacctggga aggatccact tccataacct gcagggcgag 8520

aaattctaca atgcaggcct ggcctactgt cacagcaagc tagccaacat cctcttcacc 8580
 caggaactgg cccggagact aaaagggtggg cctagaggaa atgaatgtgg agacatgagt 8640
 cagagagagg caggtaaaag ccacaggaat ggaaactgtt tccagagccc atcacctgga 8700
 gaggacctgc ttccgtggct ataattgggt acagtcttag taagtgtct acaactgaat 8760
 attggagggtg gctggctggg acagtggagac tctgactttg agtcgaagg cctggcttta 8820
 ctacttacta gctgtgtgat ctatagcaag ttacttaact tttttttttt ttgagacggg 8880
 atcttgctct gtcacccatg ctggagtga atggtgcaat ctgggtcac tgccgacctc 8940
 cacttcccag gttcaagtga ttctctgccc tcagcctcct gagttagctgg gactacaggt 9000
 gcgtgccacc aggccctggct aatttttgta ttttagtag agacaggatt tcaccatgtt 9060
 ggtcagggtg gtcttgaact cgtgacctca ggtgatccac ccaccttggc ctcccagagt 9120
 gctgggattt taggtgtgag ccaccgcacc tggccattac ttaactttta ggacttcctt 9180
 cttcatatgt aaatgggact acttcacagt ttattgtcat aattaattca ggcttcataa 9240
 gcaagtcaag attttttact cacagtgaga ctgagtatga gggaaggacc tgaactggca 9300
 ctagataaag gcagtagact aaaacaggta ctgggaatat ggaggggcag ggtctccctt 9360
 gcaaagcatc aaataagagg gaaatatatg cttgagaagg ggaatttcca gtcacaaata 9420
 cacagaggtc cttagcactg tctactctgg atttctaata aagagaaggg aaatcgaggg 9480
 tgaactgtgc taggaattga ggcaggcaga atgcaggctc aaggaaatcag gcacagggtc 9540
 cctatagtgt gaataggatc atcctaccaa atgaacatct gtgagatggg aaggaaactg 9600
 gtggttagct cagtccttat gccagctctg tgcccagggc atgacatctt ttatcagttt 9660
 aggatagata agggtaactg gatggtgaaa actatccaaa gaggttgatca gggagctagg 9720
 gtggcctgga ggtggaaaga tgggtccagt ggtgagaatt cactaataca tgaatgaggt 9780
 gactctgata gttgtgagga ttcagtggaa aatcattatg gtgcagtaaa agaaccctgg 9840
 tttgacagaa gattcattca ttcagccatt cagcagacac gtattcagtg cccatgttgt 9900

tccgtgcact gggtagggg acaggggatg aattgggtgaa caagataggt atagtctctt 9960
 ctttggtttg gtttacatct aacgggggag aaagacaatt agcaagtctt tatacaaact 10020
 attaaatgta aaatcagtct agtaatgcat gaataattct cattgtaaaa agctcaaata 10080
 aggtcaggca cagtggctca cacctttaat ccagggcact ttagggaggcc aaaaccggag 10140
 gatcacttga ggccagttca agatcagcct gggcaaaaata gtgagacctc atctcctcta 10200
 ccaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaga gttcaaagca tatggaagta tgtagaatta aggtgaaaaa 10260
 ccaccttcat ttattccctt ctccccctg ctcttctccc ttcatatgac cattatcaac 10320
 agcttgtgtg cccctttcca ataattttcc tatgcattta catatgtatg tatcatgcac 10380
 aaggaactga aactccaaca cagtatcttg gagatcttcc catttagtac atatggattt 10440
 accccttaat tgtattggct gtgtgtgatt tcgtagtata gatgtgcctt agtgtattta 10500
 tgtatttctt taacaacatc tggattgttt cctttttgtt gtggctgttt aattataatt 10560
 gtgataaatg ttataaagga gaagtaccag gacttacaat ggattttagt gggagtcttg 10620
 gggggacctt attcagtctg agggttcagg gaagacttcc ctgaagaagt gagttgcatg 10680
 ctgagccccc aaggatgatt agaaattaaa tggattagag gtactgatag aatgtggagg 10740
 ctgaggcccg gcgcggtggc tcacacctgt aatcccagca ctttgggagg ccgaggctgg 10800
 tggatcacct gaggtcagga gttcgagaac atcctggcca acttggtgaa agccctgtct 10860
 ctactaaaaa tacaaaaatt agccagggtg ggtggcgggc gcctgtaatc ctagctactg 10920
 gagaggctga ggcaggagaa tcgcctgaac ctgggacaga gtttgcagtg agccaagatc 10980
 atgccattgc actccagcct gggcgtcacg agtaaaactc tgtctgaaaa aatgaaaaaa 11040
 aaaaagggcc ggacgtggtg gctcatgctt gtaatccag caatttggga ggctgaggtg 11100
 ggtagatcac ctgaggtcag gagttcaaga ccagcctgac caacatggag aaaccccatc 11160
 tctactaaaa atacaaaatt agccgggcat gttggcgtgt gcctgtagtc ccagctgctc 11220

aggaggctga ggcaggagaa ttgcttgaac ctgggaggca gaggttggtg tgagctgaga 11280
 tcataccatt gcacccagc ctgggcaaac aagagtgaac ctccatctca aaaaaaaaaa 11340
 aaaaaaaaaa gaatatggag gctgagaaac attccaggca gaaggaggag aatgtacaaa 11400
 ggtccgggct cagtttgaga aacagcgaag gttaccattg gtaggttgta gaaagcaaga 11460
 gtaataaaga tctgagctga gactggtgag gtaggttaga gccaaacct tagaggccac 11520
 agtaaggatt ttagtgatta ttctaagagc aatgggaaac ggtaaaatt aaagcctttt 11580
 caaaatgggg gcaagagggg ttgcagcagt tgatttcac agcagagggtg agaaatgagg 11640
 gtagtttgga ctagggtgtg gaattggagg gtagtagaaa cttctgagag agatttggtt 11700
 tgggaaagct tgttgactgg agatgcatgc tttagggtgg cattcatcag aacccttttg 11760
 cctgattggg catgtcggga aactgcaag aaccagggtt ggctttaaaa gtagaaatca 11820
 atttgggacc tctgagtctg cattactatg ggtcatctag ggagatgtcg agtaggcagt 11880
 tgggaataat acagctgtgt ctgcagctgt cagccacaaa agaccagaaa aattctgttt 11940
 cttcaaagct ttacacaaa actcatttgg cagcaaaaca tttctgtac tagggagatt 12000
 agattaatag gcagtgtatg 12020

<210> 9

<211> 869

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (576)..(590)

<223> Androgen response element

<400> 9

aaaaagtcaa ctgtgagctg tatttgggtgc tgagccctga accacccgct gggcagtggg 60

tggctactgg cagtgcctgt ggacgttctc ggggaaagac ggtctgattg cacctgtctt 120

tcctcagttc ctagtactgt gaggcactct tccccactc tcccacaacc ctcagcttaa 180

cacaactgtg gtgattgctt tgtccgtttt cccatgagga ccctgagatt tcaacaaggt 240
 tcagtaactc acacatcgac acttccaggg agctgtgttg ccaggaactg gccaggtct 300
 ttccctcctg ggcccatctt gtccctaata tctgtgaca ttgatgggtt tagttacctt 360
 gtcgtgtttc ttcagtgttt tatgccatac agtctccctt gagtagatgt tctgtatagg 420
 ggatatcaca gcttcctggg gagaactggg ttaagtccag caggatgcct gggcttagtg 480
 gcactggagt tgtgggtggc cttgagcccc aggcagtccc ctgagagccc tccccgatgg 540
 atgtttgagt cactgagtgt gttccttctt ctttctggtc aggctgtcct ggccgctgca 600
 cttacaattg caccocatcc tctaccacac tctgatccca gaggagagtg cttctgctgt 660
 aacctctaag gcacaagtgg gtcccaaagt ccttaaatat ggagggatgt gggaagcag 720
 tgggtaagat gcaggccaaa ggtcagcagg caacactggt ctttgttgta ggtaaccttc 780
 atctagagat tcttctagtt ctttccagat ttatcttcta aaaactaact ggtatggaaa 840
 tattacagtc ctgtaattct ttcttctag 869

<210> 10

<211> 2172

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 10

ttgatgtctc caagtagtcc accttcattt aactctttga aactgtatca tctttgcca 60
 gtaagagtgg tggcctatct cagctgcttt gacaaaatga ctggctcctg acttaacgtt 120
 ctataaatga atgtgctgaa gcaaagtgcc catggtggcg gcgaagaaga gaaagatgtg 180
 ttttgttttg gactctctgt ggtcccttcc aatgctgtgg gtttccaacc aggggaaggg 240
 tcccttttgc attgccaagt gccataacca tgagcactac tctaccatgg ttctgcctcc 300
 tggccaagca ggctggtttg caagaatgaa atgaatgatt ctacagctag gacttaacct 360
 tgaaatggaa agtcttgcaa tccatttgc aggatccgtc tgtgcacatg cctctgtaga 420

gagcagcatt cccagggacc ttggaaacag ttggcactgt aagggtgcttg ctccccaaga 480
 cacatccctaa aagggtgttg aatgggtgaaa acgtcttccct tcttcattgc cccttcttat 540
 ttatgtgaac aactgtttgt ctttttttgt atctttttta aactgtaaag ttcaattgtg 600
 aaaatgaata tcatgcaa ataatatgag atcttttttt caaagtaacc actgcatctt 660
 tgaagtcttg cctgggtgagt aggaccagcc tccatttccct tataaggggg tgatgttgag 720
 gctgctggtc agaggaccaa aggtgaggca aggccagact tgggtgctcct gtggttggtg 780
 ccctcagttc ctgcagcctg tcctgttgga gaggtccctc aaatgactcc ttcttattat 840
 tctattagtc tgtttccatg ctcttaataa agacataccc aagactgcaa ttacaaaaag 900
 aaagaagttt attggattta caattccaca tggctggggg ggcctcaca tcatggcaga 960
 aagcaaggaa gagcaaatca catcttacat ggatggcagc aggcagggag agagtttgtg 1020
 cacagaaact ccctttttt aaaccatcag gtcttgtgag acccattcac tatcacaaaa 1080
 acagcacagg aaagaccac ccccatgatt caattatctc ctatcaggtc cctcccacaa 1140
 cacatgggaa ttatgggagc tacaagatga gatttgggtg gggacacaga gccaaaccat 1200
 atcattctgc ccctgcaccc cccaaatctc gtatctttac atttcaaac caatcaggtc 1260
 ttcccaacag tccccaaaa tcttaactca tttcagcatt aagtcaaaag tctacagtcc 1320
 aaagtctcat ccaacacaag gcaagttgct tccacctatg agcctgtgaa atcaagagca 1380
 agttaattac ttcctagata caacgggggt acaggcattg ggtgaatata gccattccaa 1440
 atgggagaaa ttggccaaaa taaaggggct gcaggccctc taaaagtcca aaatccagca 1500
 gggcagtcaa atcttaaagc accaaaatga cctcctttga ctccatctgt catatccagg 1560
 tcacactgat gcaagagggt ggttcccatg gtctggggca gctccacctc tgtgacttcg 1620
 caaggatatg cctccttccct ggctgcatca tgggctgggt ttgaggtctt gcagcttttc 1680
 caggcacatg gtgcaagctg ttggtggatc taccattctg ggtctctggag aatgggtggc 1740

ctctttctcac agctccacta ggcagtgcc cagttagggac tgtgtagggg ctccaacccc 1800
acatttcctt tctgcactgc cctagcagag gttctccata agggcccccac cctgcagcaa 1860
actttctgctt gggcatctat gcgtttccat acatcttctg aaatctaggc agaagttccc 1920
aaatctcaat ccttgacttc tgtgcactgg cagggtcaac atcacatgga agctgccaag 1980
gcttaaggct tgcaacctct gaagccacag cccaagctct attttgccc ctttcagcca 2040
tggctggagt ggctaggatg cagggcatca agtctctagg ctgcacacag cacaaggacc 2100
ctgggcctgg cccatgaaac cactttttct tcttaggcct ctgggcctgt tatgggaggg 2160
gcttctgtga aa 2172

<210> 11

<211> 2385

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (536)..(544)

<223> Pbx-1a regulatory fragment

<400> 11

gcccttgtaa tacgactcac tatagggcac gcgtggtcga cggcccgggc tggctctgatt 60
aatgtttgat aattaagcat ttttatgtga ttcatctcaa taagagccca agcaaggtaa 120
tgtaaacaat gaaggcataa aaagggtgaa ggagatgtga atactacacc aagtgggcca 180
catggacctt aggaaaaaga ggagctgagt tgaagtcagg agctgattca gataaagcag 240
cttcaactct actacttctt actcttagat gggctccaga ccaccttgag ggatgggatt 300
atatttattt tatagatgca ctcttttctc ccactaatac agtcagttag gaatgtatag 360
ctaagaatga gcccaaccatt actattcgtg tctatggcta cagaaactca ataaatcaac 420
tcactattct gggtaataa atgaactcat tatactgttt cttcatgaag taaatgtgtt 480
tctaaaggaa tgtattaaaa ttacattttt aaaaatctat gtattttgca tatatttgat 540

tgatacagaa aaggagtcta ctttggttac tttcttttct ttctacaaac ttcattcatt 600
gggtgtgatct gaaaggggat aatatttcag aaagcaaaaa tatttttaac aacaaaactt 660
tgtatttcca gtgtgatcta aacacaaaat tatgcaaaac acaactaata tttctctcct 720
actggctaaa tcatgccagt tgtttagggt caatcaaaaa taagccacta atgttatttt 780
tataggaatt ggcaagtaat tgccaactat agctattaaa agtttatatt tgccacagga 840
gcctgtgatt ttaaatactg ttcaaatgat ttatgcttga gagttatata tagcacaaat 900
acatacatTT gtatctacag gtctaaagag gaaaaattag acaaaaagca acttgaaaag 960
gaaccctttt atttttaatg acctaccttt gtgctgtatt gagaaaaagt ataaaaatta 1020
tttgggagga agaaaaatat ttctaagcac taatttcata ggcaaaagcc ctattatttt 1080
ttatgatagg ctaggggaaa tcaataatga tttaaaagca aacagtaaac tgctcacatt 1140
taccagtcta tactcagtat taattctacc ctgcagtgtg tgctatagaa ggtaatgaaa 1200
tgctgatgtt ttctggtttt ccacttcaat ctgctccagc tttatcctaa acctgtcag 1260
caacagaagt taccctccag caatcatata aacctataa cggttccct ggcttaattt 1320
gatctgctcc aatcacaaat tccaatccac atactttctt ctgttatggt tgtgtctgta 1380
tgtgtttaat gtacttttta taaggctttt ttacaacaag cgcagtgttt ttcattcagc 1440
cctctaccac ataaacagaa ccactgaaga gcatttttgt tcatataaaa atgttttagt 1500
tattcatagt gtatgtcttc aattggctgc agattacagt gaacaaaagt attgctgcc 1560
tcattttaca tttctcctgt tactgtgcc tatctgctgt gtaccctgt ccccaaagca 1620
tttattataa tatttgctgc ttgctctcag ttttgactg agatgcttg gggtgggaaa 1680
acttaaaact tgctgactc aagtactctc taagctttga tccagcatc ctgctttaac 1740
ctgctcctgt tggacctctg ccactttact gaccataa aacaaacaga gctagcaaat 1800
gcatcaaaca gcctccttca aaatgcagct tgacctgat tcatggcaca aagctggaat 1860

aaccctgcc a gttcttagaa gctttaagat tcctcgtctt gaacttgata cacatagtat 1920
agcaccttaa aaacgaatca tctgctagtt cagtattttt tacttacaat cactccctcc 1980
cagggcatgt aattaattta ctgagcttaa aaaaaaata caggattact cacacagtct 2040
tgaagatgca atgtcagcta tttaggacag aaacatccaa ggccgtgtca gaactcaatt 2100
acgactacat atgcattaag gcaggaactc gcaggcctca gggtacgcca actataggac 2160
tcgtgcttct cgtacgctgg gctataatct atgaaactga gctccagagc cagccaatca 2220
cttagctcct cataacaagt ctaactggct ctggaaagct gaaagggctg cactggaaca 2280
acacagatga gatattctac acattaatct acttatctgg aatcactttg cctctaaagg 2340
ccagagaaaa atcacagctt ccttgctcga ggggaaaaa agggc 2385

<210> 12

<211> 23

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> PCR primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(23)

<223> PCR primer BL-m13F

<400> 12

gtaaaacgac ggccagtga ttg

23

<210> 13

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding
<222> (1)..(24)
<223> PCR primer BL-M13R

<400> 13
acacaggaaa cagctatgac catg

24

<210> 14
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<221> BINDING
<222> (1)..(7)
<223> Consensus NAD(H) or NADP(H) binding site domain

<220>
<221> VARIANT
<222> (2)..(4)
<223> Xxx amino acids are not conserved

<220>
<221> VARIANT
<222> (6)
<223> Xxx amino acid is not conserved

<400> 14
Gly Xaa Xaa Xaa Gly Xaa Gly
1 5

<210> 15
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<221> DOMAIN
<222> (1)..(5)
<223> Consensus dehydrogenase/reductase catalytic domain

<220>
<221> VARIANT

<222> (2)..(4)

<223> Xxx amino acids are not conserved

<400> 15

Tyr Xaa Xaa Xaa Lys

1 5

<210> 16

<211> 27

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(27)

<223> ARSDR1 RACE forward PCR primer

<400> 16

ggacagcatt ttcctgattt tgggggc

27

<210> 17

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(25)

<223> ARSDR1 RACE reverse PCR primer

<400> 17

cagaaggagg agcaacagcg ggaac

25

<210> 18

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(22)

<223> ARSDR1 PCR primer 6A4N1

<400> 18

ccaaagagct ggctcagaga gg

22

<210> 19

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(21)

<223> ARSDR1 PCR primer 6A4N2

<400> 19

ctgggtgaag aggatgttgg c

21

<210> 20

<211> 15

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: Androgen
Response Element

<220>

<221> protein_bind

<222> (1)..(15)

<223> Consensus androgen response element

<220>
<221> misc_difference
<222> (7)..(9)
<223> Nucleotide sequence not conserved

<400> 20
ggwacannnt gtctt 15

<210> 21
<211> 9
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<221> protein_bind
<222> (1)..(9)
<223> Interleukin response element binding site

<400> 21
ttcccagaa 9

<210> 22
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>
<221> misc_binding
<222> (1)..(25)
<223> ARSDR1 chromosome location primer 6A4F

<400> 22
ggggcatttc cttacattgt ccttg 25

<210> 23
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(25)

<223> ARSDR1 chromosome location primer 6A4R

<400> 23

cactccaaac aagtgatggg aacac

25

<210> 24

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(25)

<223> ARSDR1 PCR primer 6A4insitu1

<400> 24

tcttcattca gaaaaattat cttag

25

<210> 25

<211> 27

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(27)

<223> ARSDR1 PCR Primer 6A4insitu2

<400> 25

gacagttcaa tataaattaa gtaaaac

27

<210> 26
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: FRC Primer

<220>
<221> misc_binding
<222> (1)..(30)
<223> Tmprss2 gene specific primer U5329-1R

<400> 26
tgagttcaaa gccatcttgc tgttatcaac

30

<210> 27
<211> 22
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>
<221> misc_binding
<222> (1)..(22)
<223> cDNA library adaptor sequence primer AP1

<400> 27
gtaatacgac tcactatagg gc

22

<210> 28
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>
<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(27)

<223> TMPRSS2 gene specific primer U75329-551R

<400> 28

ccatcctaatacgaactcactatagggc

27

<210> 29

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(19)

<223> cDNA library adaptor sequence primer AP2

<400> 29

actatagggc acgcgtggt

19

<210> 30

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<400> 30

Lys Val Ile Ser His Pro Asn Tyr Asp Ser Lys Thr Lys Asn Asn Asp

1

5

10

15

Ile Cys

<210> 31

<211> 16

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 31

Lys Leu Gln Lys Pro Leu Thr Phe Asn Asp Leu Val Lys Pro Val Cys
1 5 10 15

<210> 32

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 32

Cys Trp Ile Ser Gly Trp Gly Ala Thr Glu Glu Lys Gly Lys Thr Ser
1 5 10 15

Glu Val

<210> 33

<211> 23

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(23)

<223> PART-1 RACE primer 14D7-196L

<400> 33

gtgacggtct tggacagtaa ggg

23

<210> 34

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(24) --
<223> PART-1 RACE primer 14D7-85L --

<400> 34 --
agagtattgt tggctttgtc tgtc 24 --

<210> 35 --
<211> 24 --
<212> DNA --
<213> Artificial Sequence --

<220> --
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer --

<220> --
<221> misc_binding --
<222> (1)..(24) --
<223> PART-1 PCR primer 14D7RC3 --

<400> 35 --
ctttcccctc cgacaaggaa gctg 24 --

<210> 36 --
<211> 26 --
<212> DNA --
<213> Artificial Sequence --

<220> --
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer --

<220> --
<221> misc_binding --
<222> (1)..(26) --
<223> PART-1 PCR primer 14D7RC4 --

<400> 36 --
ctcatctgtg ttgttccagt gcagcc 26 --

<210> 37 --
<211> 23 --
<212> DNA --
<213> Artificial Sequence --

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(23)

<223> PART-1 PCR primer 14D7mapR

<400> 37

tgctttgtta agatgaggca ggc

23

<210> 38

<211> 26

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(26)

<223> PART-1 PCR primer 14D7mapF

<400> 38

cattccaggt gtcattgata aagagc

26

<210> 39

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(24)

<223> 8C3 Primer 8C3mapR

<400> 39

tggcttcctc cctccatttt agag

24

<210> 40
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(24)

<223> 8C3 Primer 8C3mapF

<400> 40

ggtgtcaaaa aactggcaca tcag

24

<210> 41

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>

<221> misc_binding

<222> (1)..(22)

<223> 8C3 RACE PCR primer 170L

<400> 41

ctggagtgac acagcgagac cc

22

<210> 42

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PCR Primer

<220>


```
<221> misc_binding
```

<222> (1) . . (24)

<223> 8C3 RACE PCR primer 43L

<400> 42

ctgatgtgcc agtttttttga cacc

24

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

#8

Attorney Docket No: UOFW118176

COMBINED DECLARATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY
IN PATENT APPLICATION

As a below-named inventor, I hereby declare that:

my residence, post office address and citizenship are as stated below next to my name;

I believe that I am the original, first and joint inventor of the subject matter that is claimed and for which patent is sought on the invention entitled: PROSTATE-SPECIFIC NUCLEIC ACIDS, the specification of which was filed on October 22, 2001 as United States Application No. 10/019,348.

I hereby state that I have reviewed and understand the contents of the above-identified specification, including the claims, as amended by any amendment referred to above.

I acknowledge the duty to disclose information which is material to the examination of this application in accordance with Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 1.56(a).

I hereby claim foreign priority benefits under Title 35, United States Code, Section 119(a)-(c) of any foreign application(s) for patent listed below and have also identified below, any foreign application for patent or inventor's certificate having a filing date before that of the application on which priority is claimed: NONE

I hereby claim foreign priority benefits under Title 35, United States Code, Section 119(d) of any inventor's certificate listed below. I declare that, upon investigation, I am satisfied that to the best of my knowledge, when filing the application for the inventor's certificate I had the option to file an application for either a patent or an inventor's certificate as to the subject matter of the identified claim or claims forming the basis for the claim of priority: NONE

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, Section 119(e) of any United States provisional application(s) listed below:

Provisional Applications:

Application No.	Filing Date
60/130,778	4/23/99
60/151,585	8/30/99
60/174,003	12/30/99
60/177,751	1/24/00

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, Section 120 of any United States application(s) or PCT international application(s) designating the United States listed below, and, insofar as the subject matter of each of the claims of this application is not disclosed in the prior United States application in the manner provided by the first paragraph of Title 35, United States Code, Section 112, I acknowledge the duty to disclose material information as defined in Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 1.56(a) which occurred between the filing date of the prior application and the national or PCT international filing date of this application:

Prior PCT Application:

Application No.	Filing Date	Status
PCT/US00/10920	4/21/00	abandoned

I hereby appoint the following attorneys and/or agents to prosecute this application and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith: Bruce E. O'Connor, Reg. No. 24,849; Lee E. Johnson, Reg. No. 22,946; Gary S. Kindness, Reg. No. 22,178; James W. Anable, Reg. No. 26,827; James R. Uhler, Reg. No. 25,096; Jerald E. Nagae, Reg. No. 29,418; Dennis K. Shelton, Reg. No. 26,997; Jeffrey M. Sakoi, Reg. No. 32,059; Ward Brown, Reg. No. 28,400; Robert J. Carlson, Reg. No. 35,472; Rodney C. Tullett, Reg. No. 34,034; Daiva K. Tautvydas, Reg. No. 36,077; Mary L. Culic, Reg. No. 40,574; Julie C. VanDerZanden, Reg. No. 38,105; George E. Renzoni, Ph.D., Reg. No. 37,919; Philip P. Mann, Reg. No. 30,960; George S. Farber, Reg. No. 41,497; Kevan L. Morgan, Reg. No. 42,015; and John D. Denkenberger, Reg. No. 44,060; and the firm of Christensen O'Connor Johnson Kindness^{PLLC}. Address all telephone calls to Barry F. McGurl at telephone No. 206.695.1775.

Address all correspondence to:

Customer No. 26389

CHRISTENSEN O'CONNOR JOHNSON KINDNESS^{PLLC}
1420 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2800
Seattle, WA 98101

I hereby further declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code, and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

1-00

Full Name of Inventor	Citizenship
<u>Peter S. Nelson</u>	U.S.A.
Residence	
<u>Seattle, Washington</u> <u>WA</u>	
Post Office Address	
<u>800 W. Emerson Street, Seattle, WA 98119</u>	
Inventor's Signature	Date
<u>PSN</u>	<u>03-11-01</u> ^{02 PSN/BFM}

Full Name of Inventor	Citizenship
<u>Leroy Hood</u>	U.S.A.
Residence	
<u>Seattle, Washington</u>	
Post Office Address	
<u>6411 NE Windermere Road, Seattle, WA 98105</u>	
Inventor's Signature	Date
<u></u>	<u></u>

Full Name of Inventor	Citizenship
<u>BiaoYang Lin</u>	China
Residence	
<u>Bothell, Washington</u>	
Post Office Address	
<u>24207 13th Place W., Bothell, WA 98021</u>	
Inventor's Signature	Date
<u></u>	<u></u>

BFM:jlj

20250313 09:46:56

2-00
Full Name of Inventor Citizenship
Peter S. Nelson U.S.A.
Residence
Seattle, Washington
Post Office Address
800 W. Emerson Street, Seattle, WA 98119
Inventor's Signature Date
x

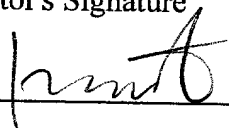
Full Name of Inventor Citizenship
Leroy Hood U.S.A.
Residence
Seattle, Washington WA
Post Office Address
6411 NE Windermere Road, Seattle, WA 98105
Inventor's Signature Date
x Leroy Hood 2/23/02

Full Name of Inventor Citizenship
Biao Yang Lin China
Residence
Bothell, Washington
Post Office Address
24207 13th Place W., Bothell, WA 98021
Inventor's Signature Date
x

BFM:jlj

Full Name of Inventor Citizenship
Peter S. Nelson U.S.A.
Residence
Seattle, Washington
Post Office Address
800 W. Emerson Street, Seattle, WA 98119
Inventor's Signature Date
x

Full Name of Inventor Citizenship
Leroy Hood U.S.A.
Residence
Seattle, Washington
Post Office Address
6411 NE Windermere Road, Seattle, WA 98105
Inventor's Signature Date
x

3-00
Full Name of Inventor Citizenship
Biao Yang Lin China
Residence
Bothell, Washington WA
Post Office Address
24207 13th Place W., Bothell, WA 98021
Inventor's Signature Date
x  02/25/02

BFM:jlj